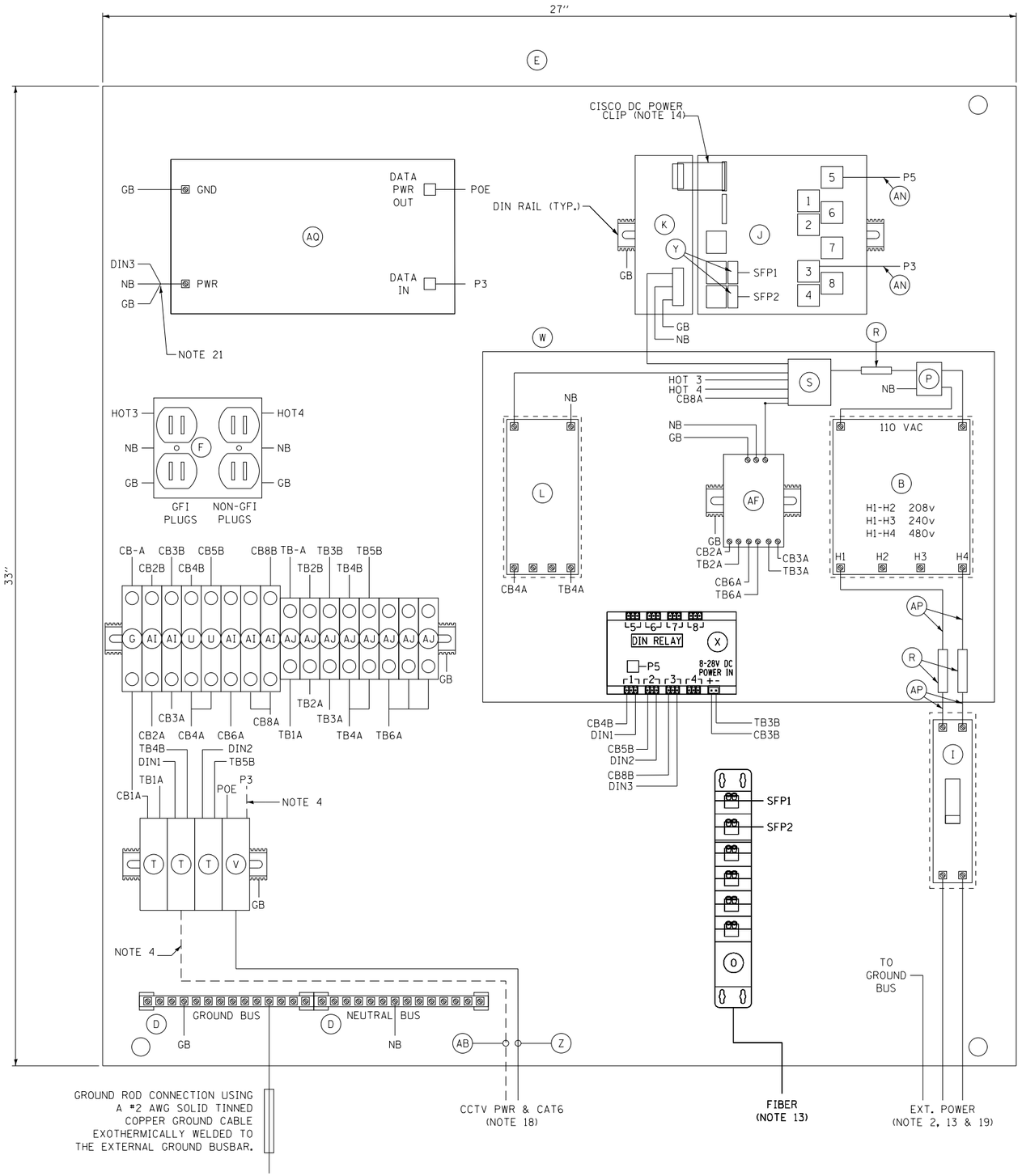
Illinois Tollway Base Sheet Revisions

Section M	Base Sheet Drawings	
	Drawing	**Modification Summary** **Effective: 2018-03-01**
	Pole Assembly (ITS)-Series 1000	
	M-ITS-1000	**Elevation Views Pole Mounted ITS Element Assembly**
		Added disconnect switch detail sheet.
		Minor editorial changes.
	Dynamic Message Sign (ITS)-Series 1100	
	M-ITS-1100	**DMS Type 1 Electrical Plan**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-ITS-1101	**DMS Type 1 Site Grounding Plan**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-ITS-1102	**DMS Type 1 Typical Site Wiring Detail**
		Minor editorial changes
	M-ITS-1103	**DMS Type 2-Cantilever Electrical Plan**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-ITS-1104	**DMS Type 2-Butterfly Electrical Plan**
		Minor editorial changes
	M-ITS-1105	**DMS Type 2 Site Grounding Plan**
		Clarified coarse wash gravel specifications.
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-ITS-1106	**DMS Type 2 Site Wiring Details**
		Minor editorial changes
	M-ITS-1107	**DMS Cabinet Layout Detail**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-ITS-1108	**DMS Cabinet Wiring Diagram**
		Minor editorial changes.
	Cabinet Wiring (ITS)-Series 1200	
	M-ITS-1200 to M-ITS-1255	**Cabinet Wiring Diagrams**
		Revised DIN3 IP relay to DIN4.
	M-ITS-1200 to M-ITS-1207, M-ITS-1210, M-ITS-1255	**Cabinet Wiring Diagrams**
		Added single mode fiber patch panel.
	M-ITS-1200 to M-ITS-1202, M-ITS-1223 to M-ITS-1254	**Cabinet Wiring Diagrams**
		Added power over ethernet injector(s).
	M-ITS-1200	**ITS Pole Mounted Enclosure (CCTV and MVDS)**
		Added second sheet showing scale layout.
	M-ITS-1203 to M-ITS-1205, M-ITS-1211 to M-ITS-1222, M-ITS-1231 to M-ITS-1254	**Cabinet Wiring Diagrams**
		Clarified MVDS wiring.
	~~**M-ITS-1256**~~	**Tower Mounted CCTV ITS Assembly, 300' CAT6 or Less**
		Retired.
	Roadway Weather Information System (ITS)-Series 1300	
	M-ITS-1300	**RWIS Pole, Sensor Mounting Detail**
		Sheet redrawn with new pole-mounted RWIS design
	M-ITS-1301	**RWIS Cabinet Wiring Diagram**
		Sheet redrawn with new pole-mounted RWIS design.
		RWIS connected to fiber.
	M-ITS-1302	**Typical RWIS Site Installation Plan**
		Sheet redrawn with new pole-mounted RWIS design.
		Added non-intrusive pavement sensor.
	~~**M-ITS-1303**~~	**RWIS Road Surface Sensor Pole**
		Retired.
	Tower Mounted CCTV (ITS)-Series 1500	
	M-ITS-1502	**ITS Details Tower Mount Camera Assembly**
		Reference to M-ITS-1256 changed to M-ITS-1255 to reflect changes in 1200 series.
	Plaza Electrical (Business System)-Series 2500	
	M-BUS-2501	**Legend, Symbol List, Abbreviations and Equipment Schedules**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-BUS-2525	**I-Pass Only (IPO) Lane Island Plan and Details 12 Foot Wide Lane**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-BUS-2526	**Toll Equipment Wiring Diagram ACM and IPO Lanes**
		Minor editorial changes.
	M-BUS-2558	**VES Wash System Suggested Conduit Routing**
		Minor editorial changes.

New Sheet Retired Sheet



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1-3/C #14 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/9495A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

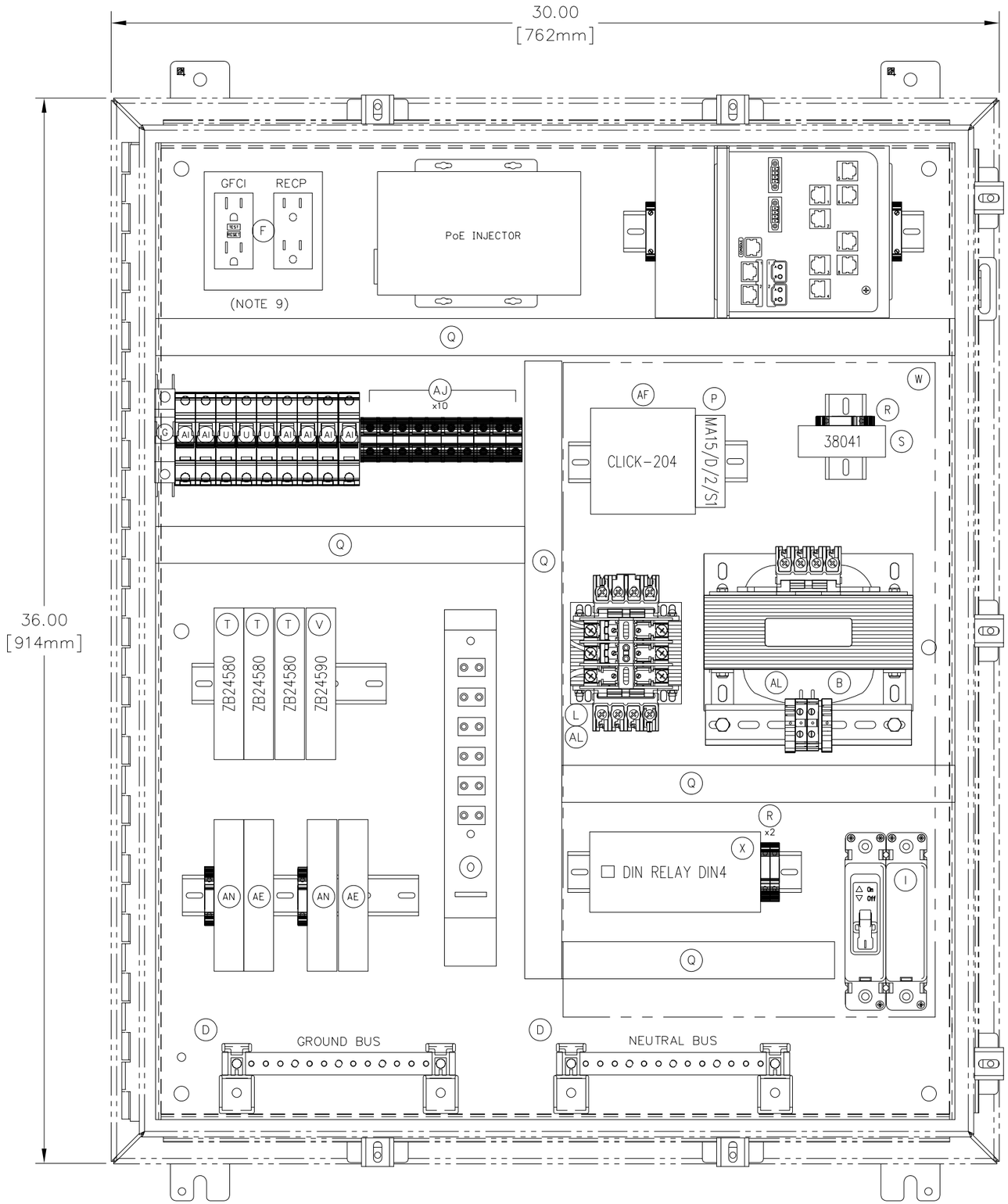
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1200
SHEET 1 OF 2

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
ITS POLE MOUNTED ENCLOSURE
(CCTV AND MVDS)

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1-3/C #14 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/9495A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

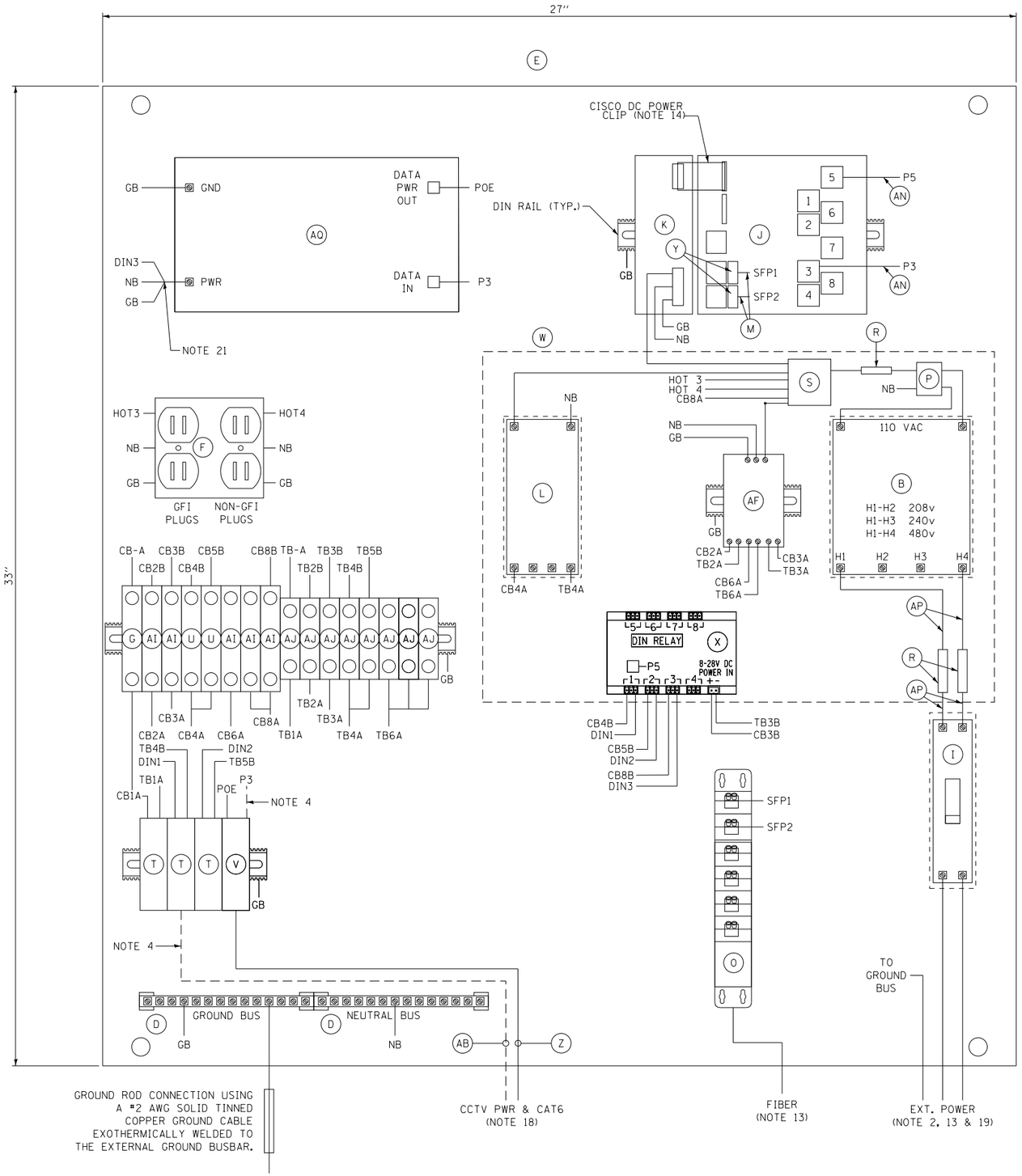
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1200
SHEET 2 OF 2

Illinois Tollway

CABINET SCALE LAYOUT
ITS POLE MOUNTED ENCLOSURE
(CCTV AND MVDS)

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1-3/C #14 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/9495A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

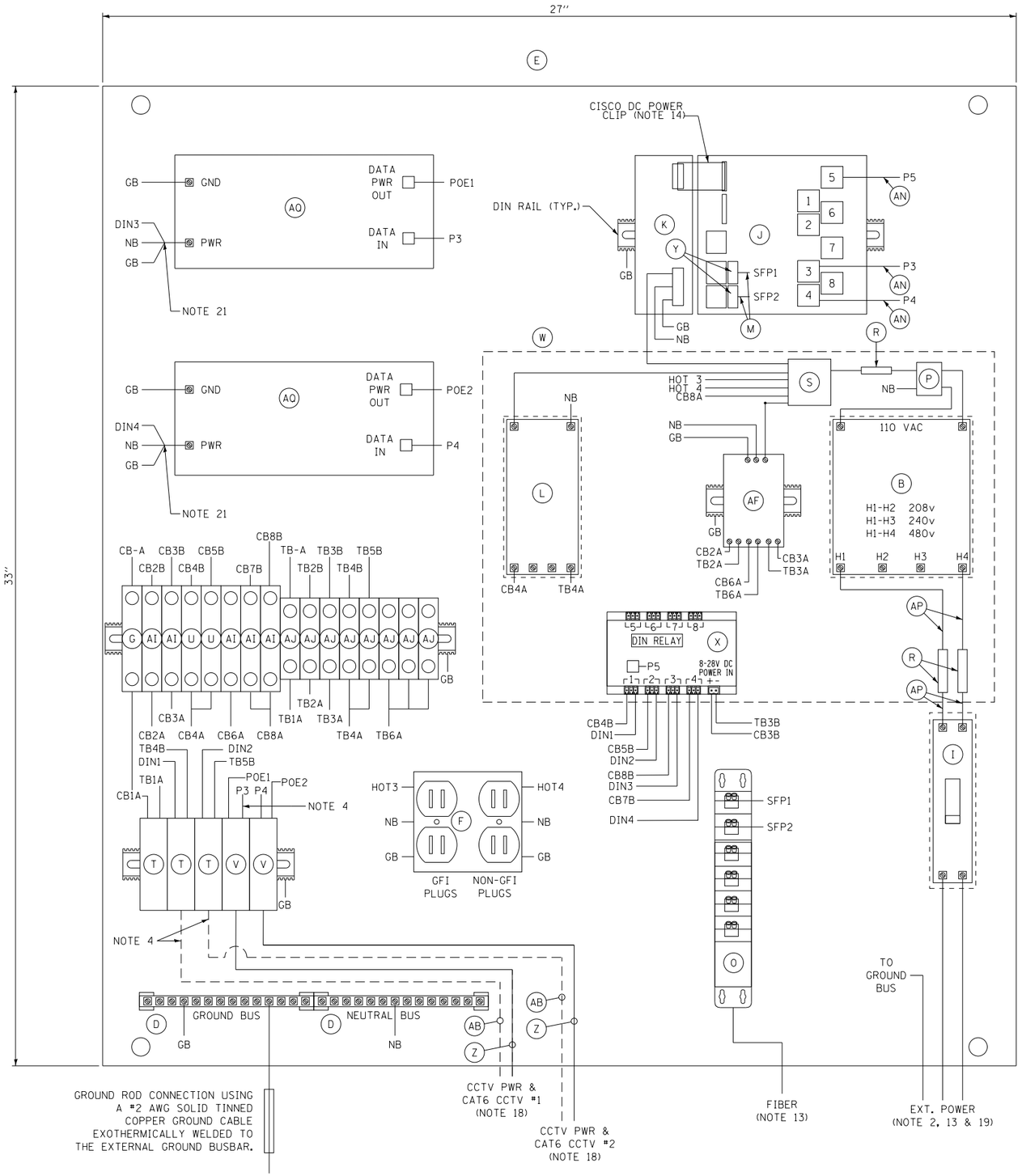
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1201

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV CAMERA
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

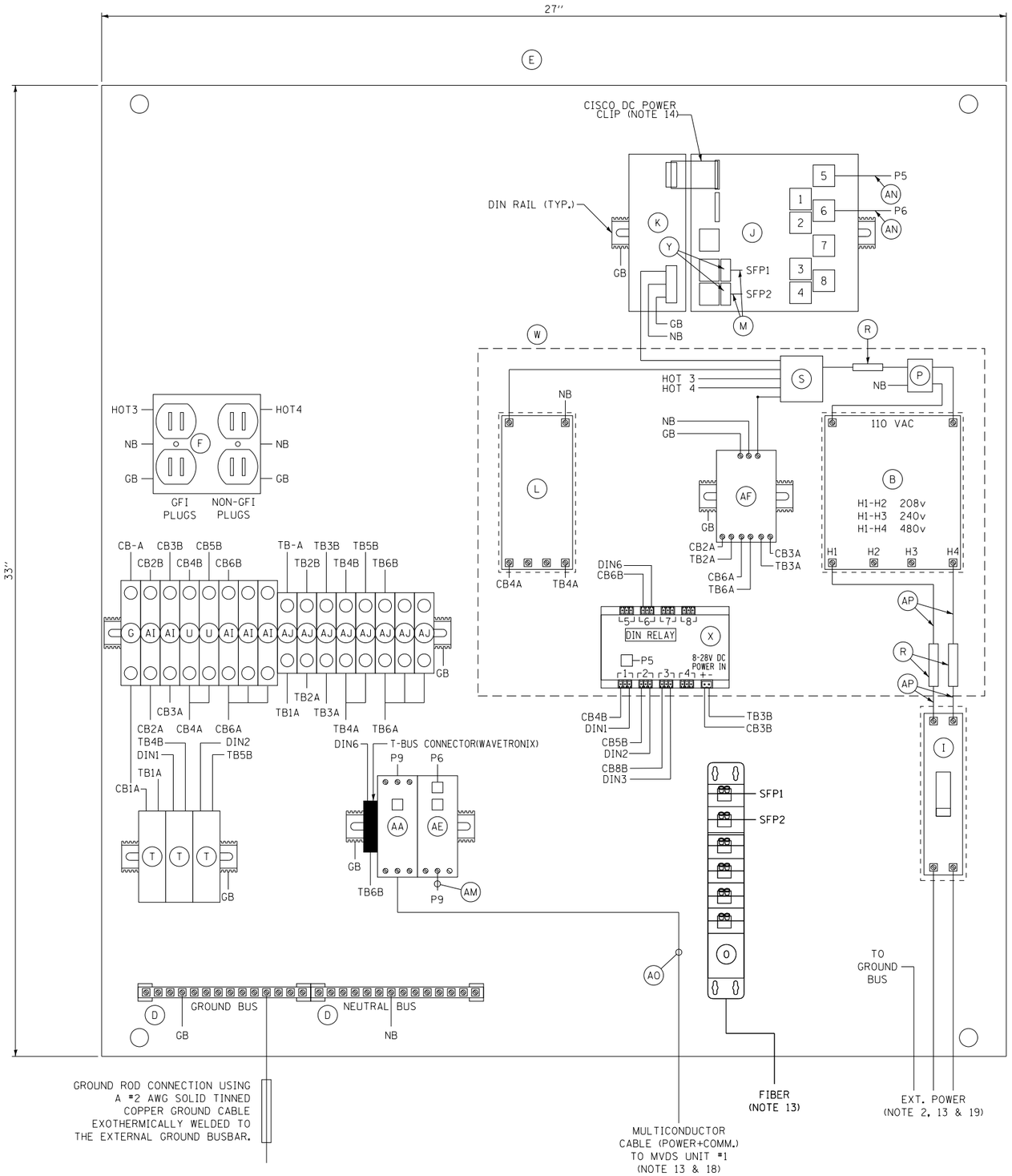
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1202

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV CAMERA
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (E.G. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

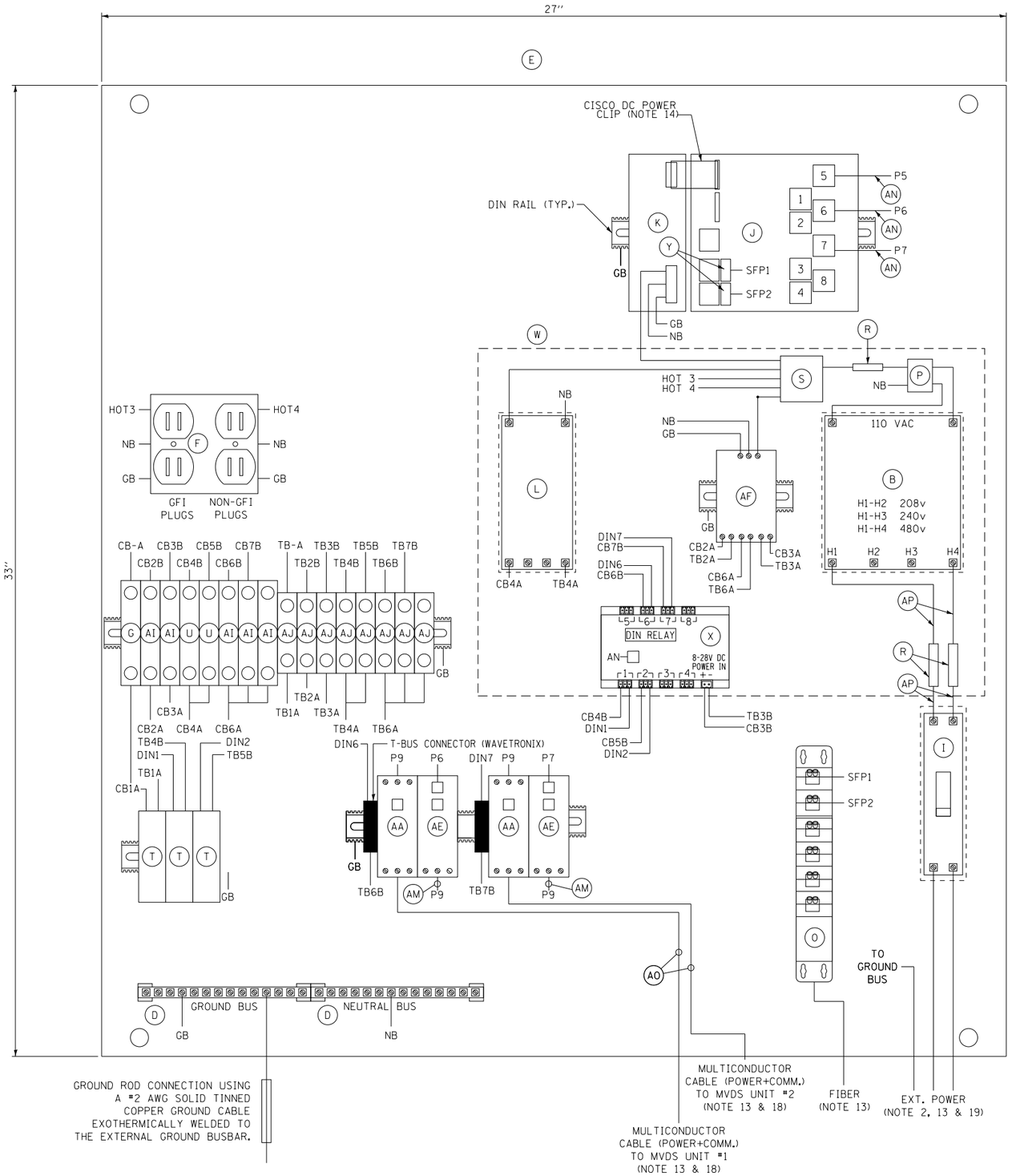
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE 'CADD STANDARDS MANUAL ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1203

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
MVDS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

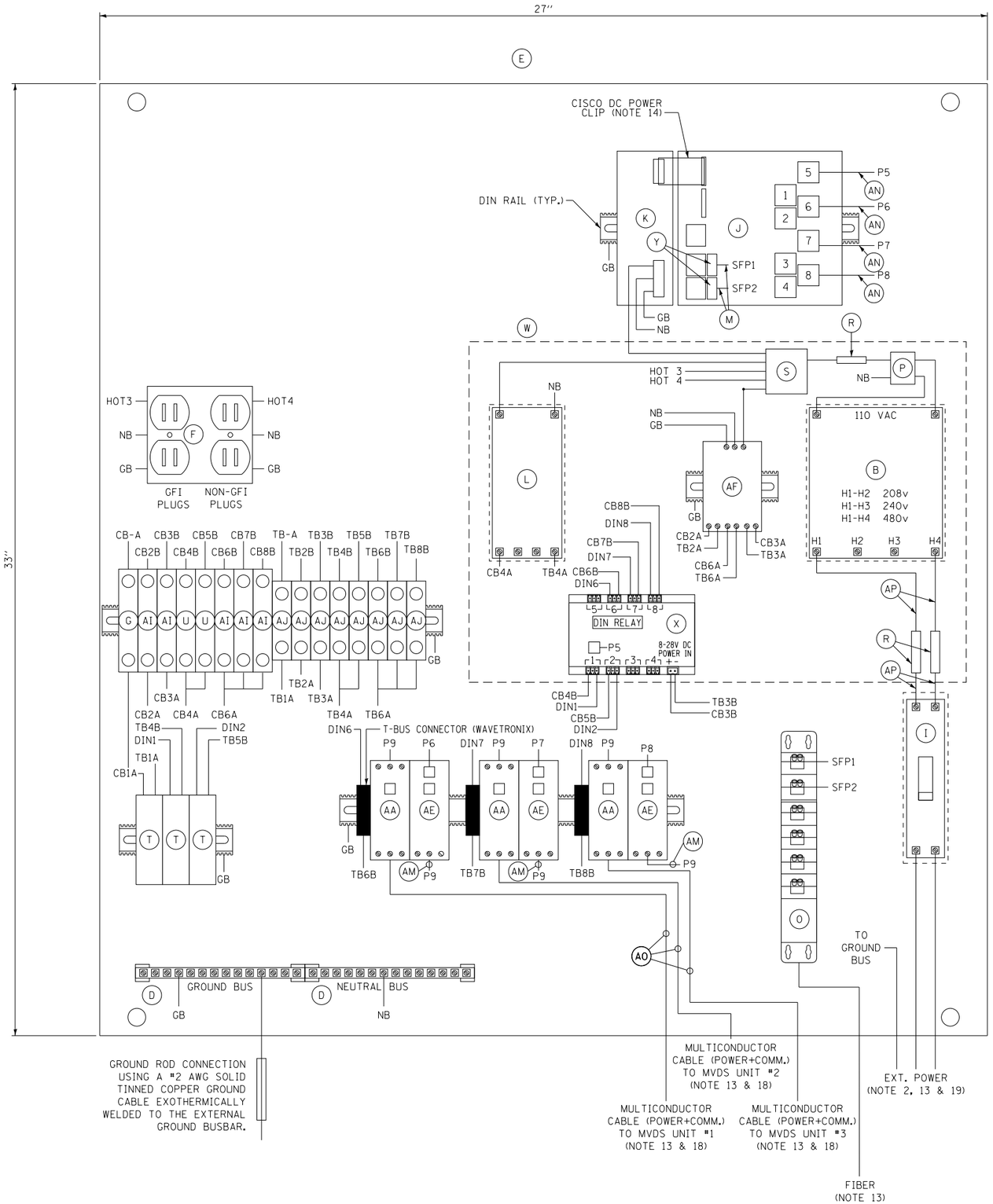
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1204

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL MVDS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

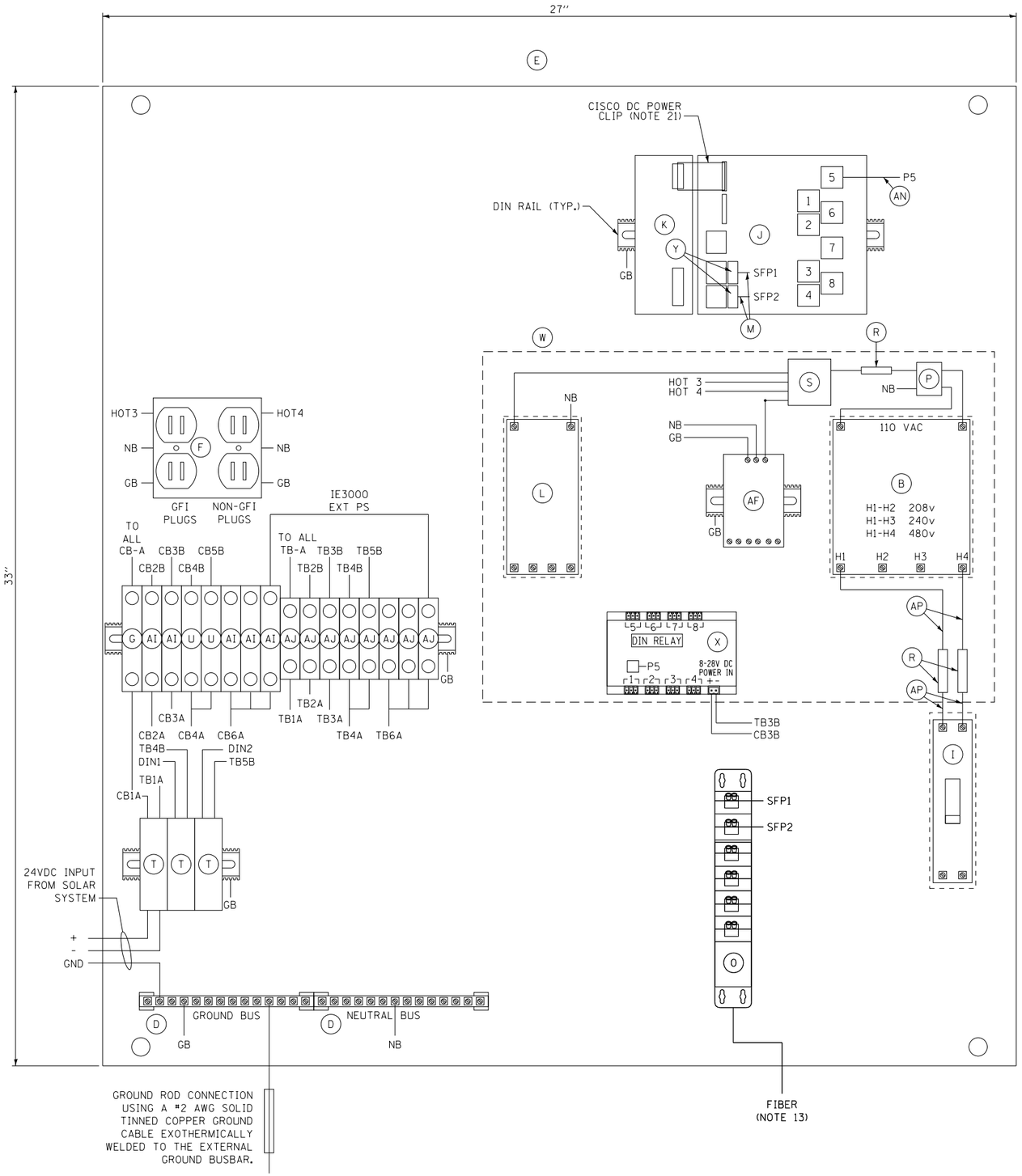
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1205

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
THREE MVDS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. A STANDALONE MVDS WILL UTILIZE A 24VDC SOLAR POWER CABINET AND SOLAR PANELS THAT ARE ATTACHED TO THE SAME POLE AS THE MVDS. SEE PLAN SHEET.
21. WHEN POWERED BY A 24VDC INPUT, THE POWER CABLES SHALL BE DIRECTLY TERMINATED ON THE IE3000 BASE UNIT AND THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE DISCONNECTED. THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY AFTER A/C POWER IS SWITCHED TO DC POWER. THE DC CABLE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ITEM AI & AJ.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1206

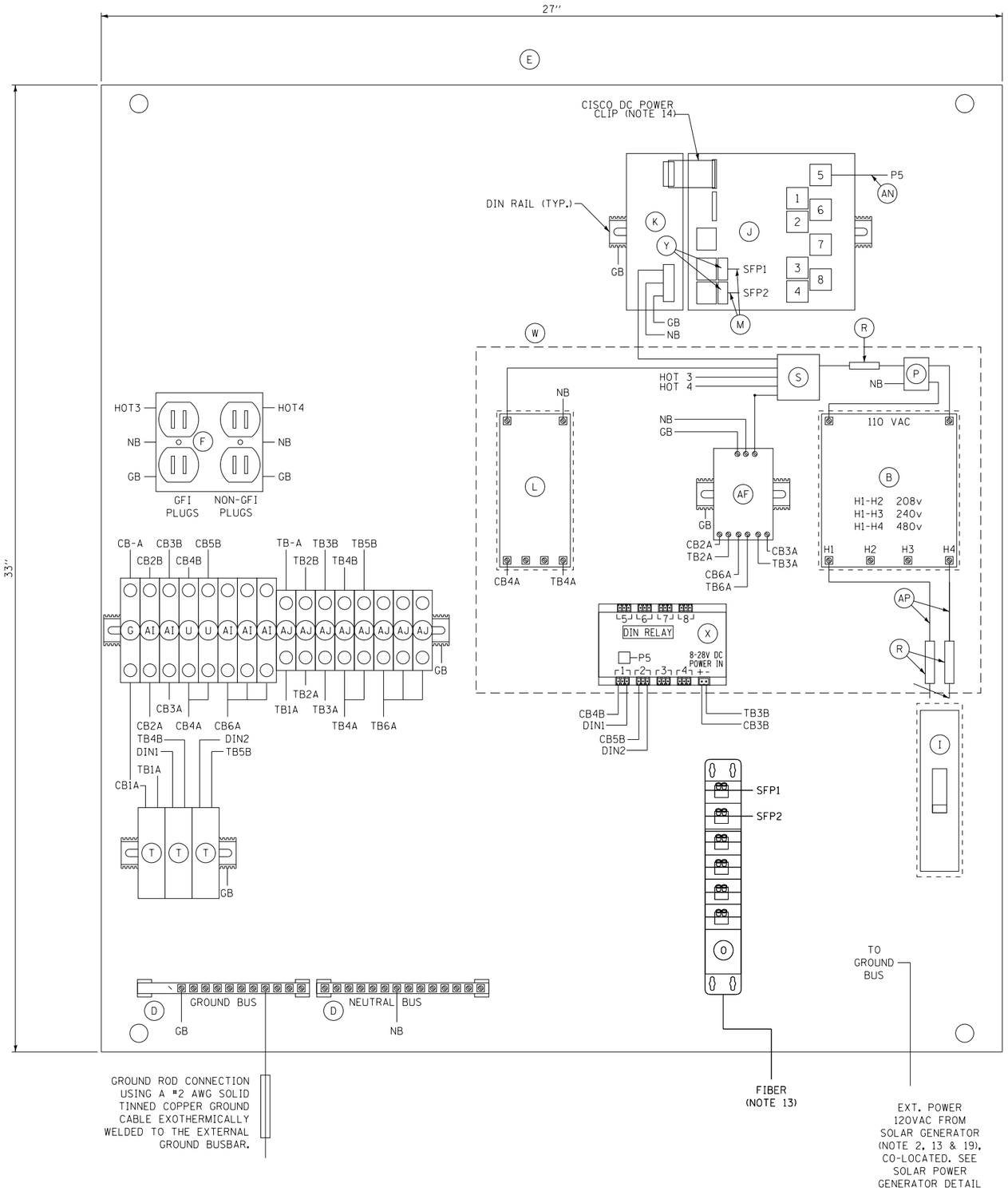
Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM

CO-LOCATED SOLAR GENERATOR POWERED ASSEMBLY

DATE

3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

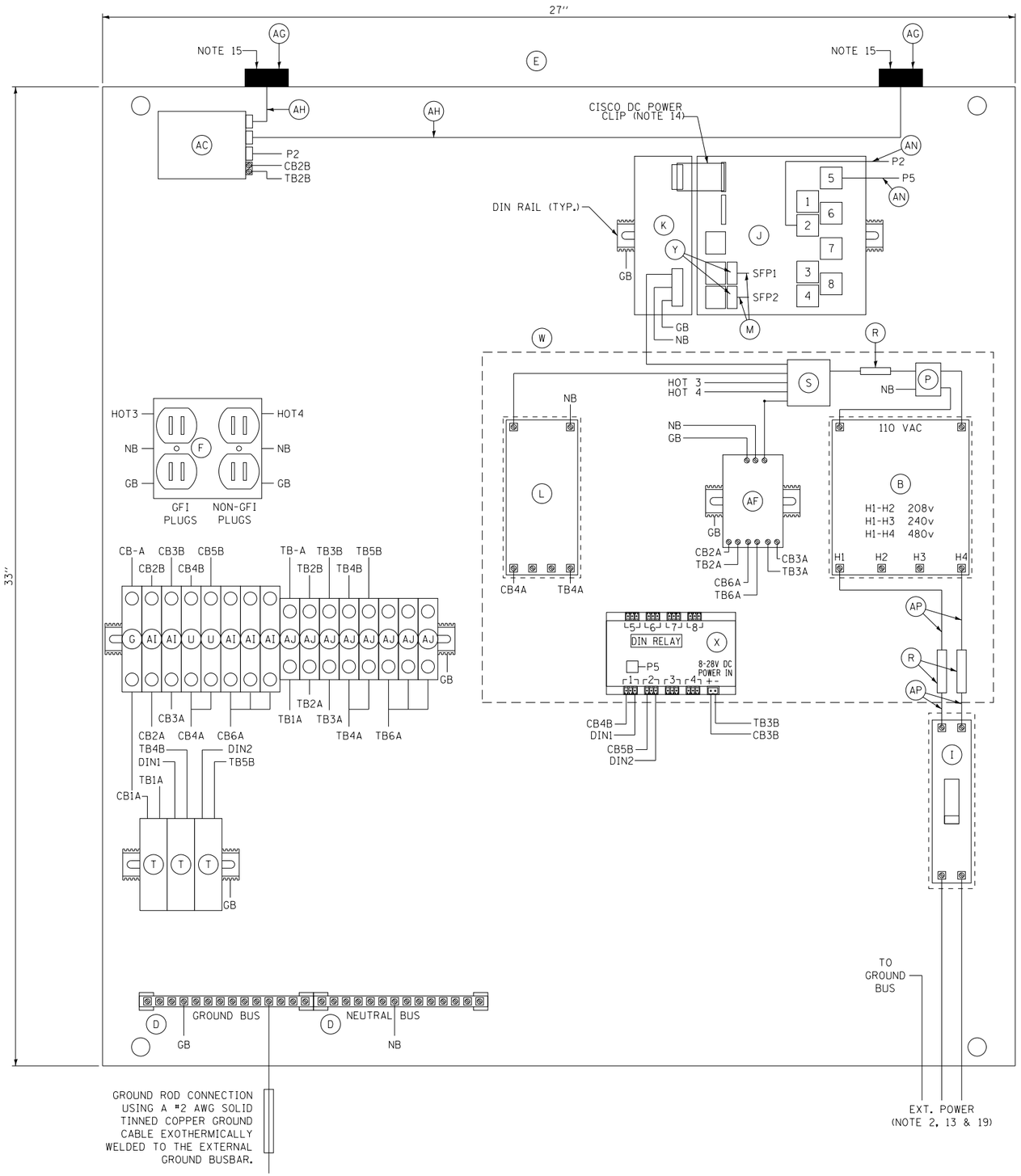
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1207

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
SOLAR POWERED
GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

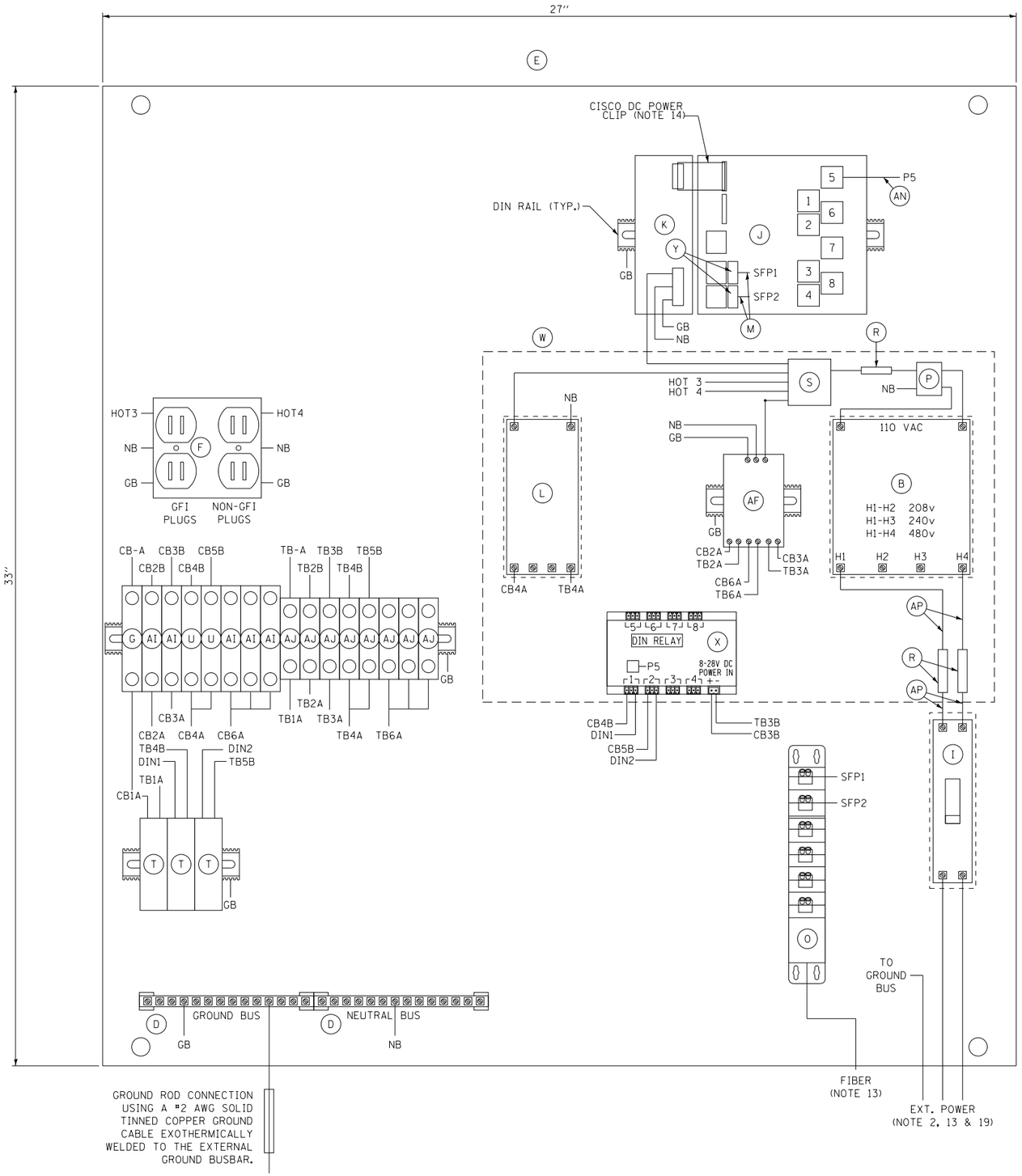
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. THE "NOTE TO DESIGNER" SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1208

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

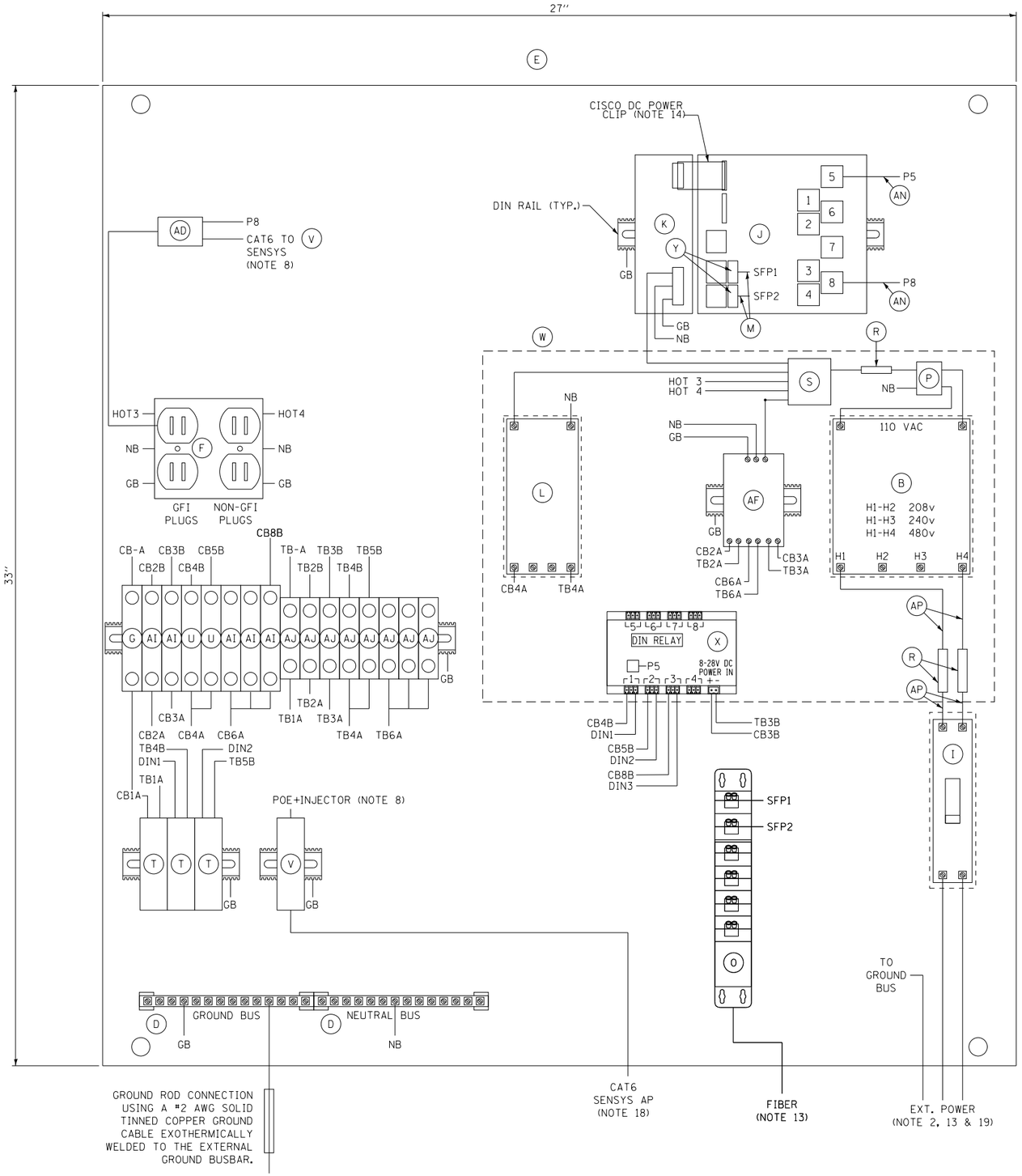
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1209

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	SENSYS AP POE+ INJECTOR
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE . THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1210

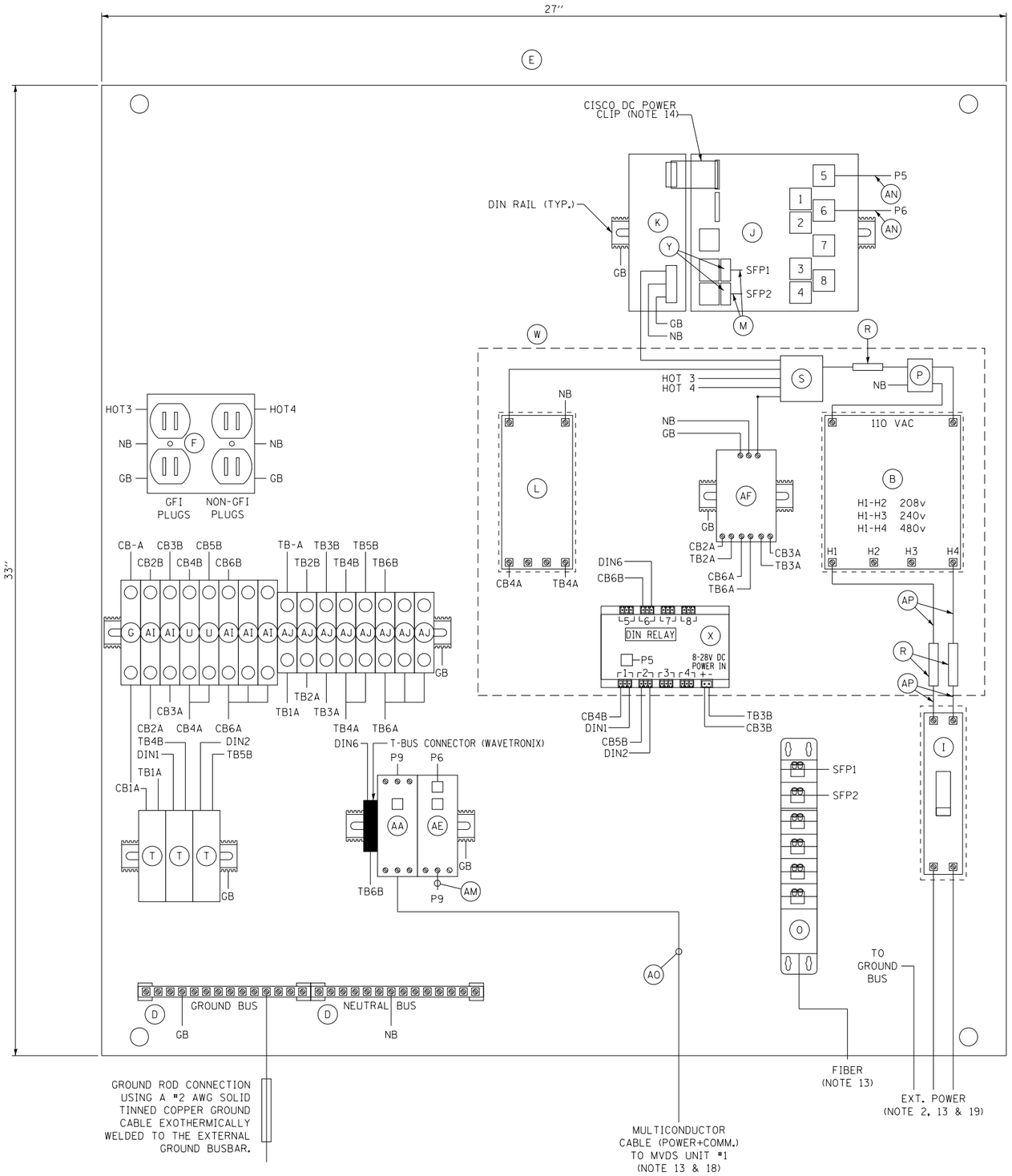
Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM

SENSYS AP POE AND INJECTOR ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE

3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

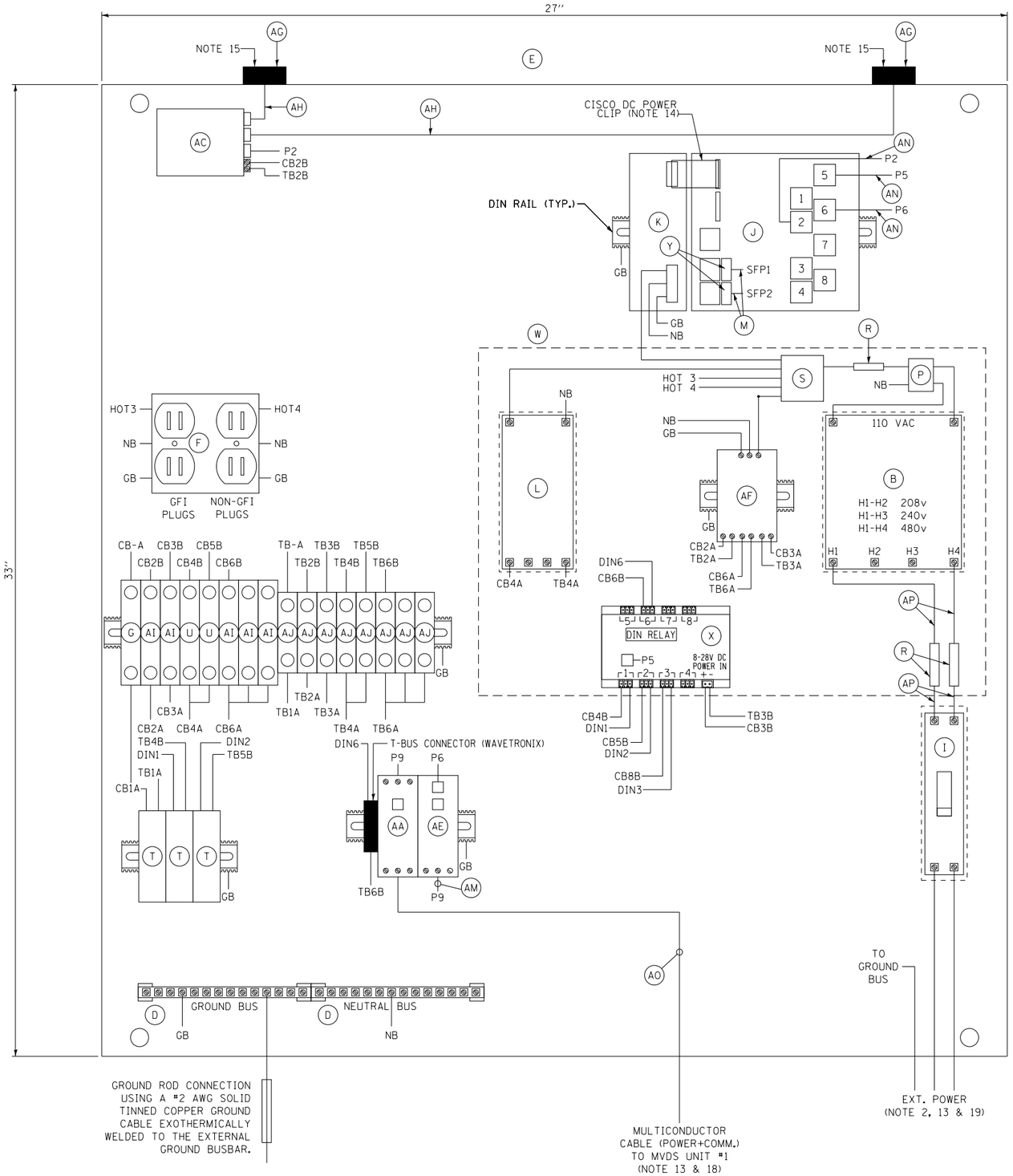
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1211

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE 3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

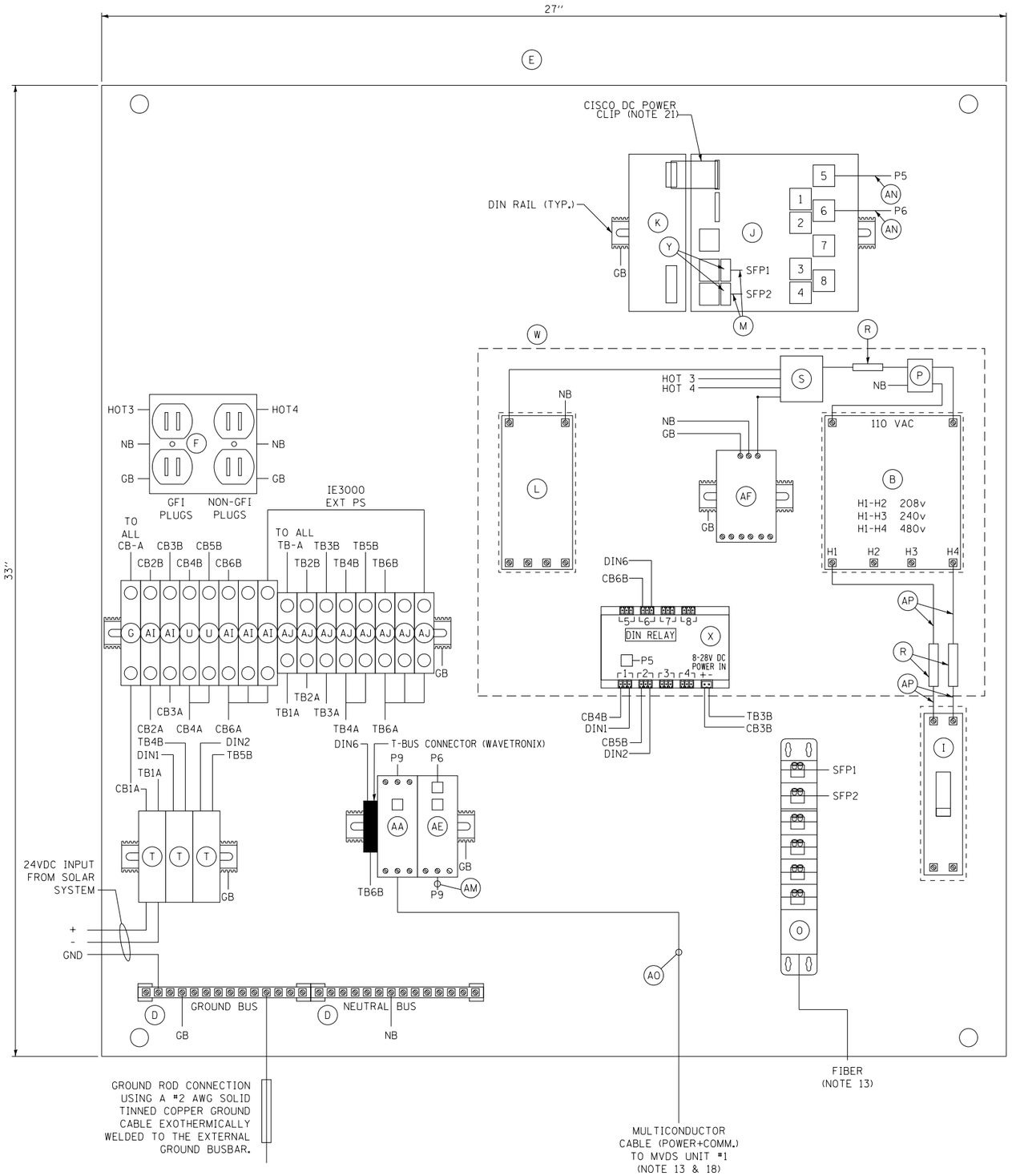
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1212

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. A STANDALONE MVDS WILL UTILIZE A 24VDC SOLAR POWER CABINET AND SOLAR PANELS THAT ARE ATTACHED TO THE SAME POLE AS THE MVDS. SEE PLAN SHEET.
21. WHEN POWERED BY A 24VDC INPUT, THE POWER CABLES SHALL BE DIRECTLY TERMINATED ON THE IE3000 BASE UNIT AND THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE DISCONNECTED. THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY AFTER A/C POWER IS SWITCHED TO DC POWER. THE DC CABLE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ITEM AI & AJ.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

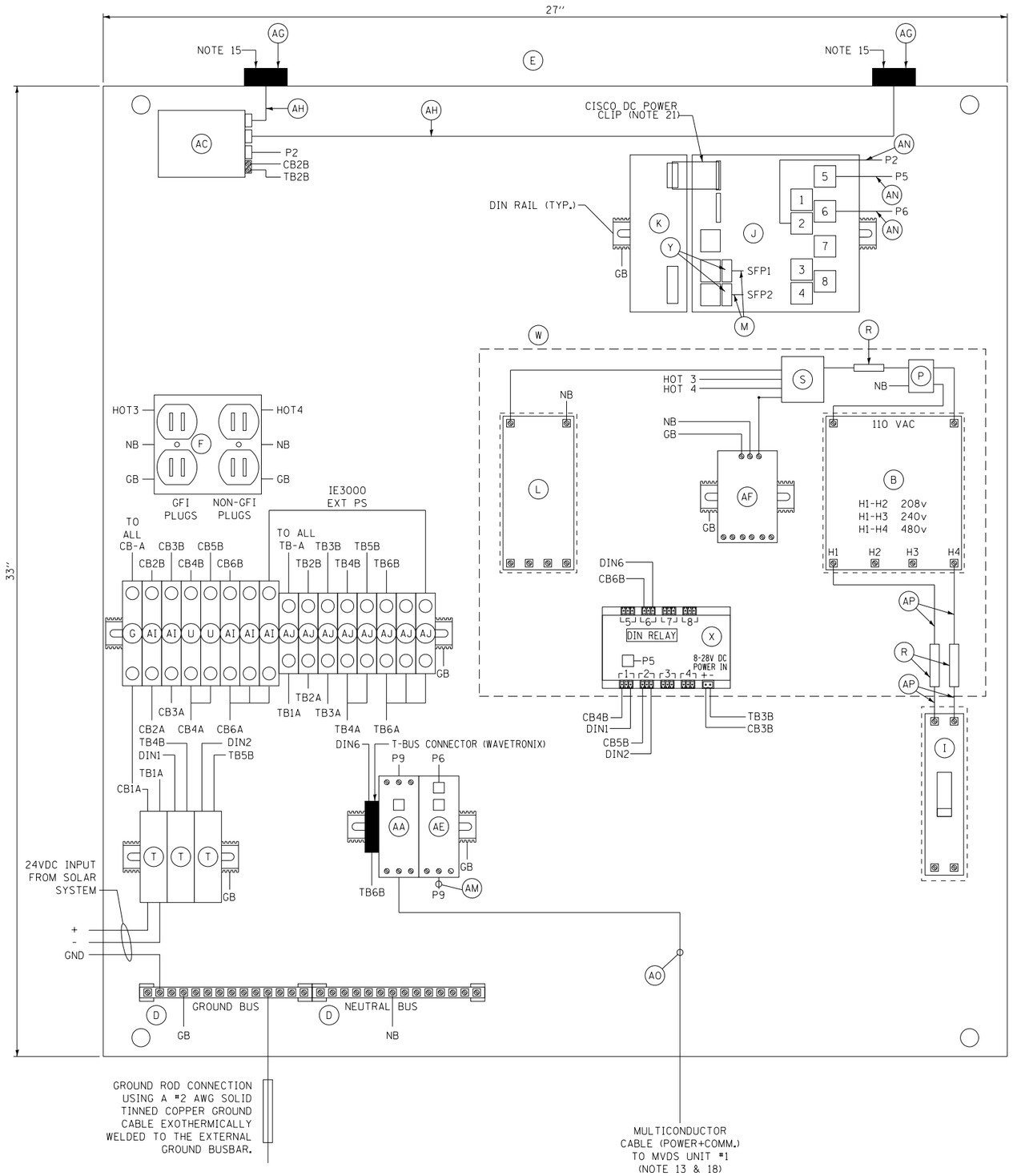
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1213

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
MVDS CO-LOCATED
DC SOLAR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. A STANDALONE MVDS WILL UTILIZE A 24VDC SOLAR POWER CABINET AND SOLAR PANELS THAT ARE ATTACHED TO THE SAME POLE AS THE MVDS. SEE PLAN SHEET.
21. WHEN POWERED BY A 24VDC INPUT, THE POWER CABLES SHALL BE DIRECTLY TERMINATED ON THE IE3000 BASE UNIT AND THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE DISCONNECTED. THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY AFTER A/C POWER IS SWITCHED TO DC POWER. THE DC CABLE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ITEM AI & AJ.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

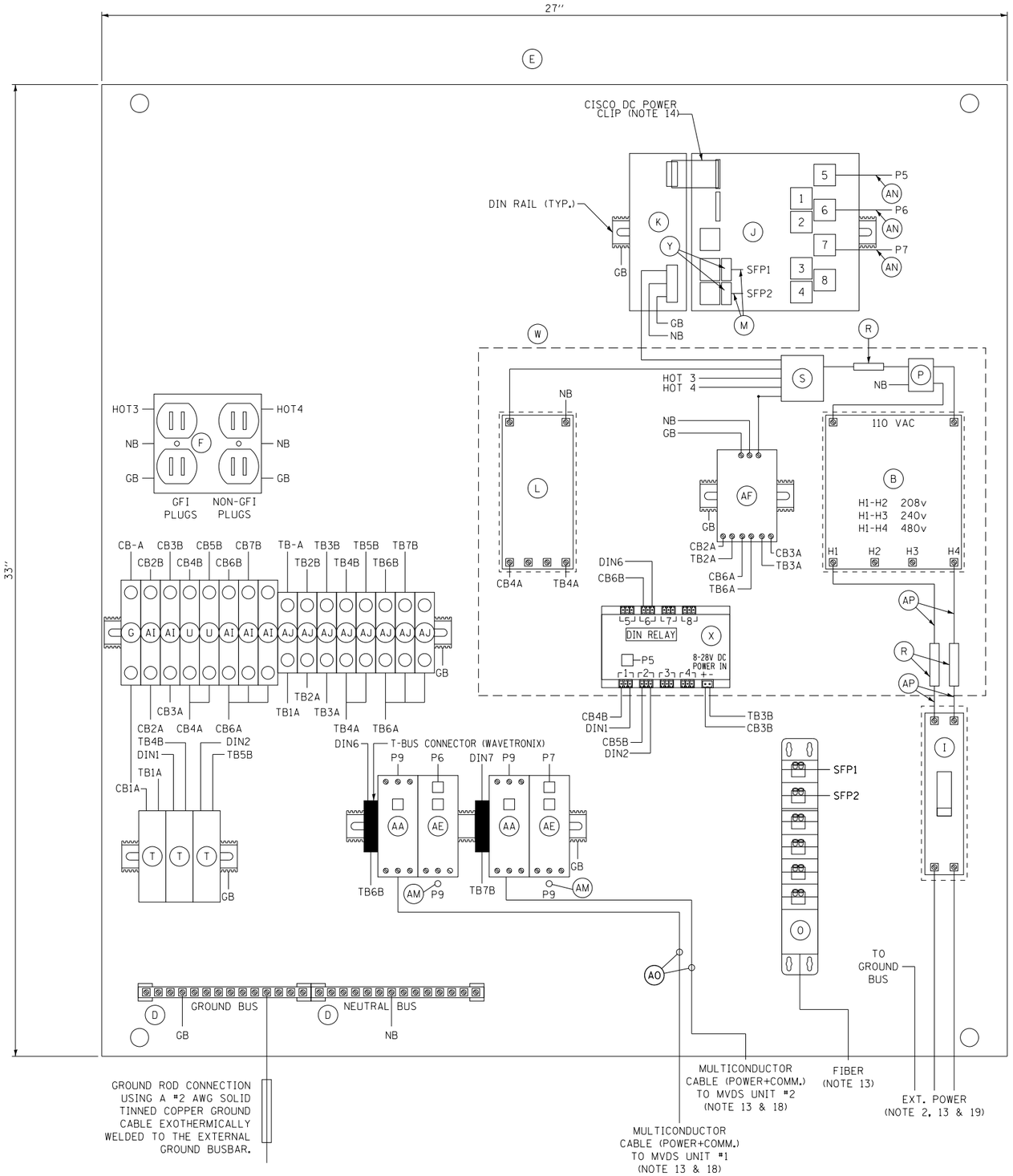
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1214

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
MVDS CO-LOCATED
DC SOLAR AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

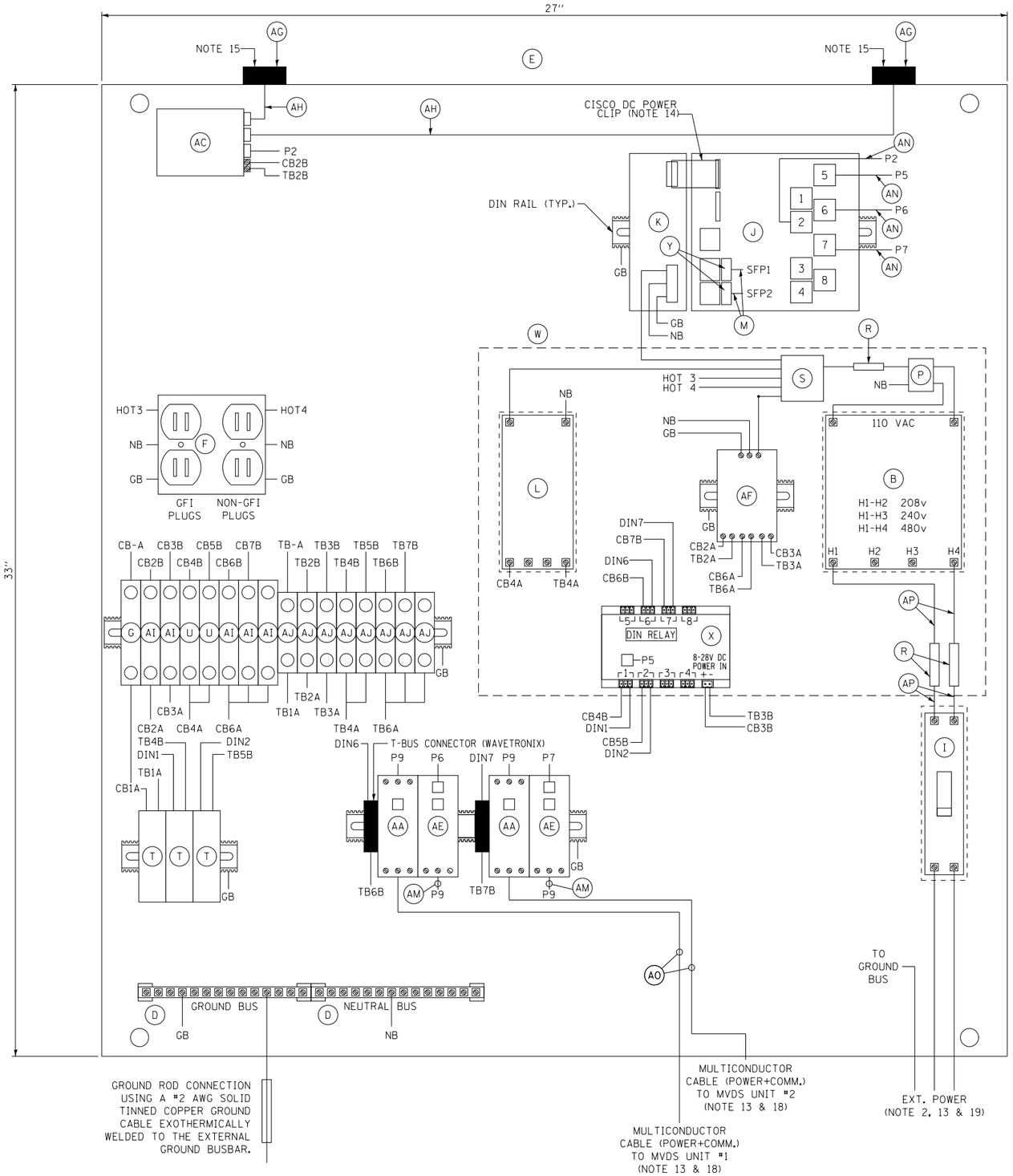
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1215

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

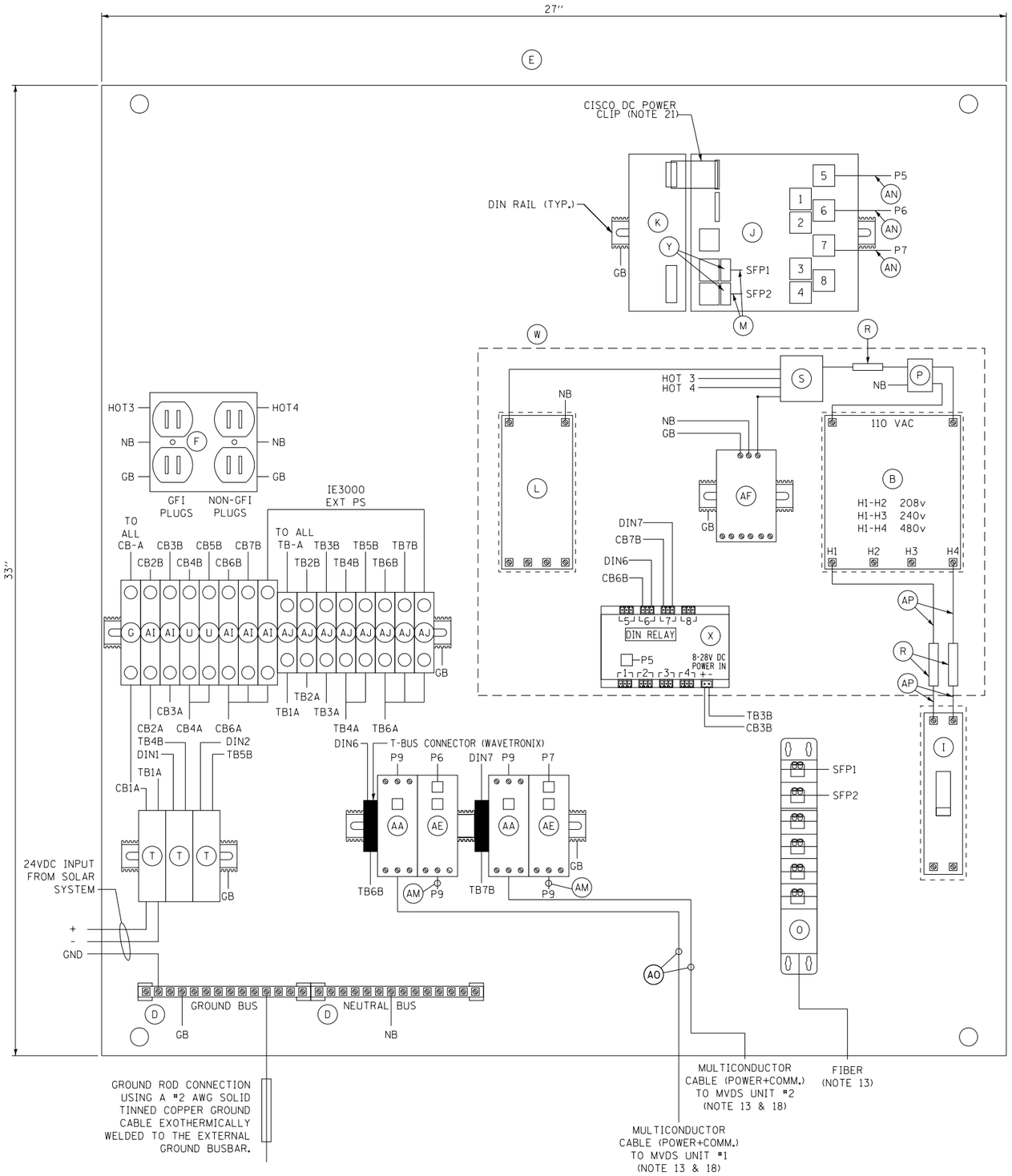
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1216

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. A STANDALONE MVDS WILL UTILIZE A 24VDC SOLAR POWER CABINET AND SOLAR PANELS THAT ARE ATTACHED TO THE SAME POLE AS THE MVDS. SEE PLAN SHEET.
21. WHEN POWERED BY A 24VDC INPUT, THE POWER CABLES SHALL BE DIRECTLY TERMINATED ON THE IE3000 BASE UNIT AND THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE DISCONNECTED. THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY AFTER A/C POWER IS SWITCHED TO DC POWER. THE DC CABLE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ITEM AI & AJ.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

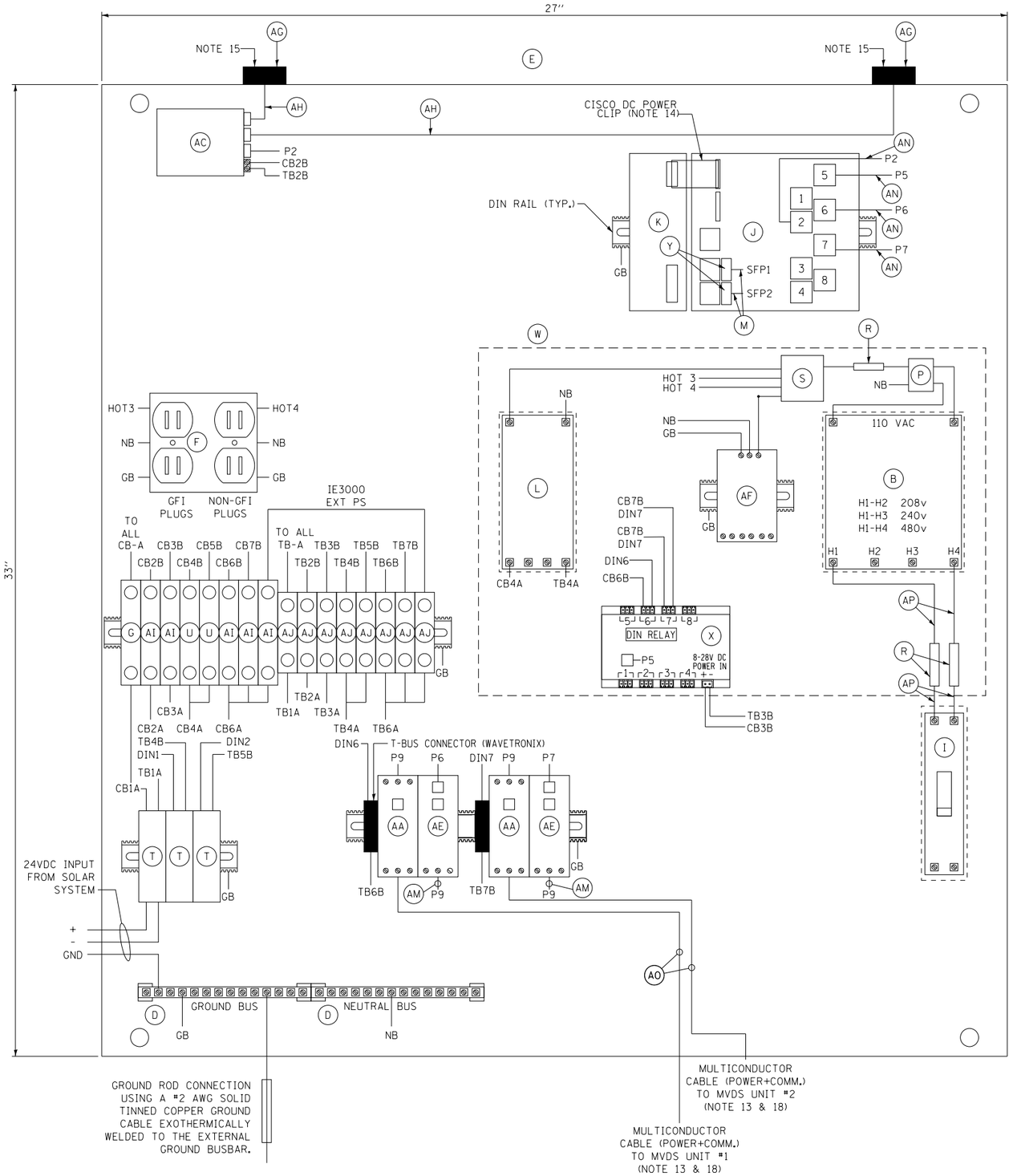
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1217

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL MVDS CO-LOCATED
DC SOLAR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. A STANDALONE MVDS WILL UTILIZE A 24VDC SOLAR POWER CABINET AND SOLAR PANELS THAT ARE ATTACHED TO THE SAME POLE AS THE MVDS. SEE PLAN SHEET.
21. WHEN POWERED BY A 24VDC INPUT, THE POWER CABLES SHALL BE DIRECTLY TERMINATED ON THE IE3000 BASE UNIT AND THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE DISCONNECTED. THE POWER CLIP SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY AFTER A/C POWER IS SWITCHED TO DC POWER. THE DC CABLE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ITEM AI & AJ.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

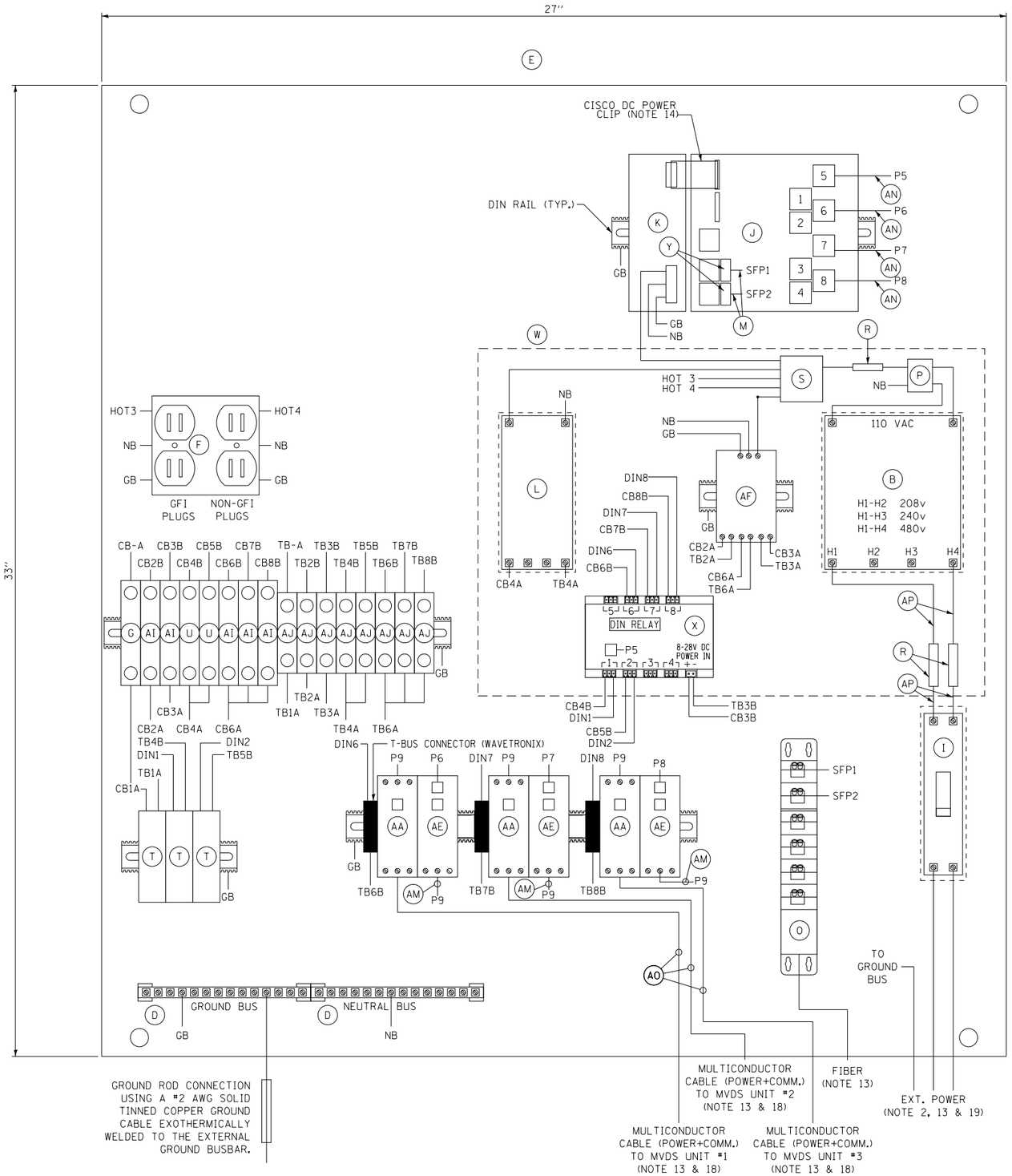
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1218

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL MVDS CO-LOCATED
DC SOLAR AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE 3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

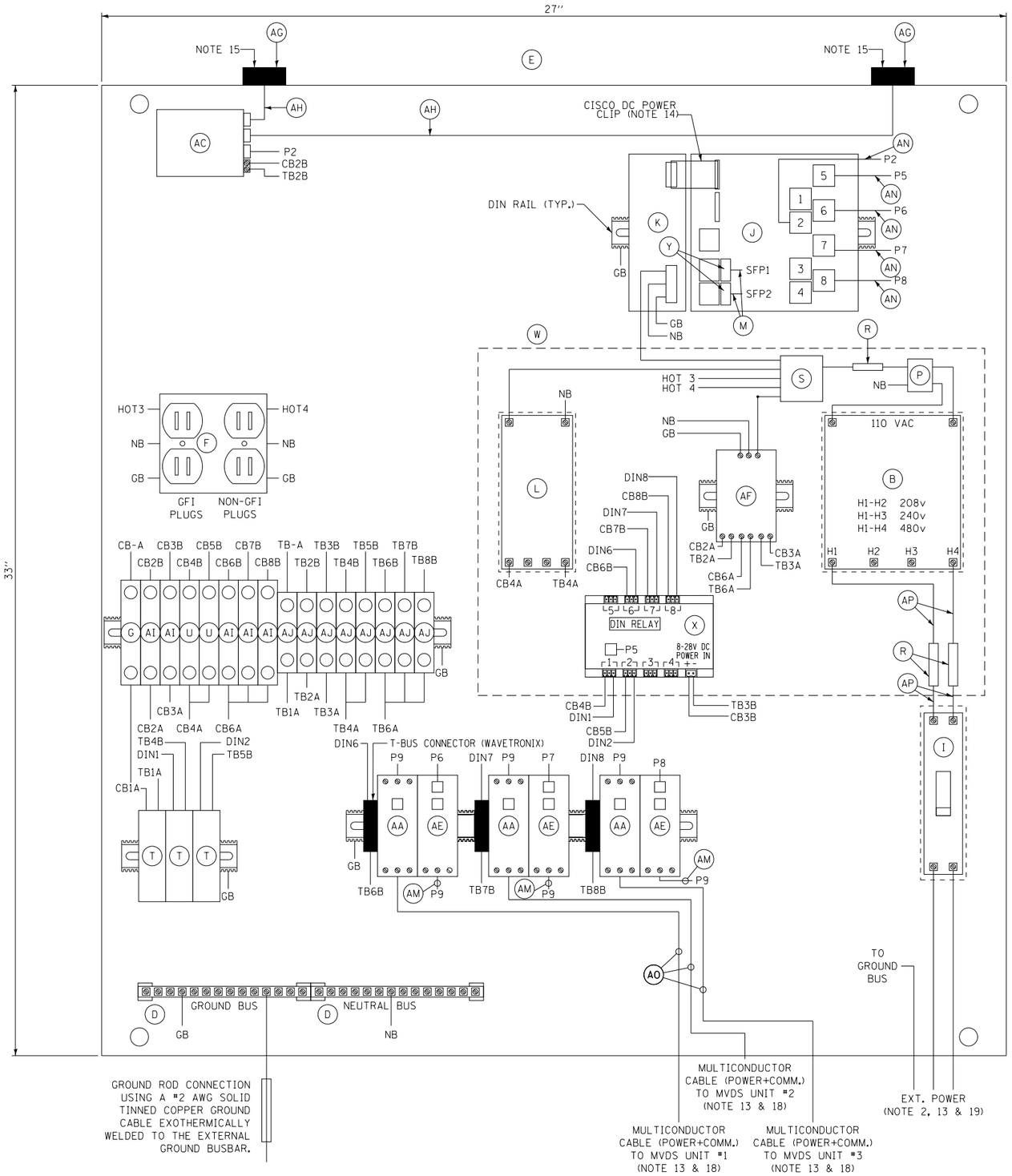
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1219

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
THREE MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

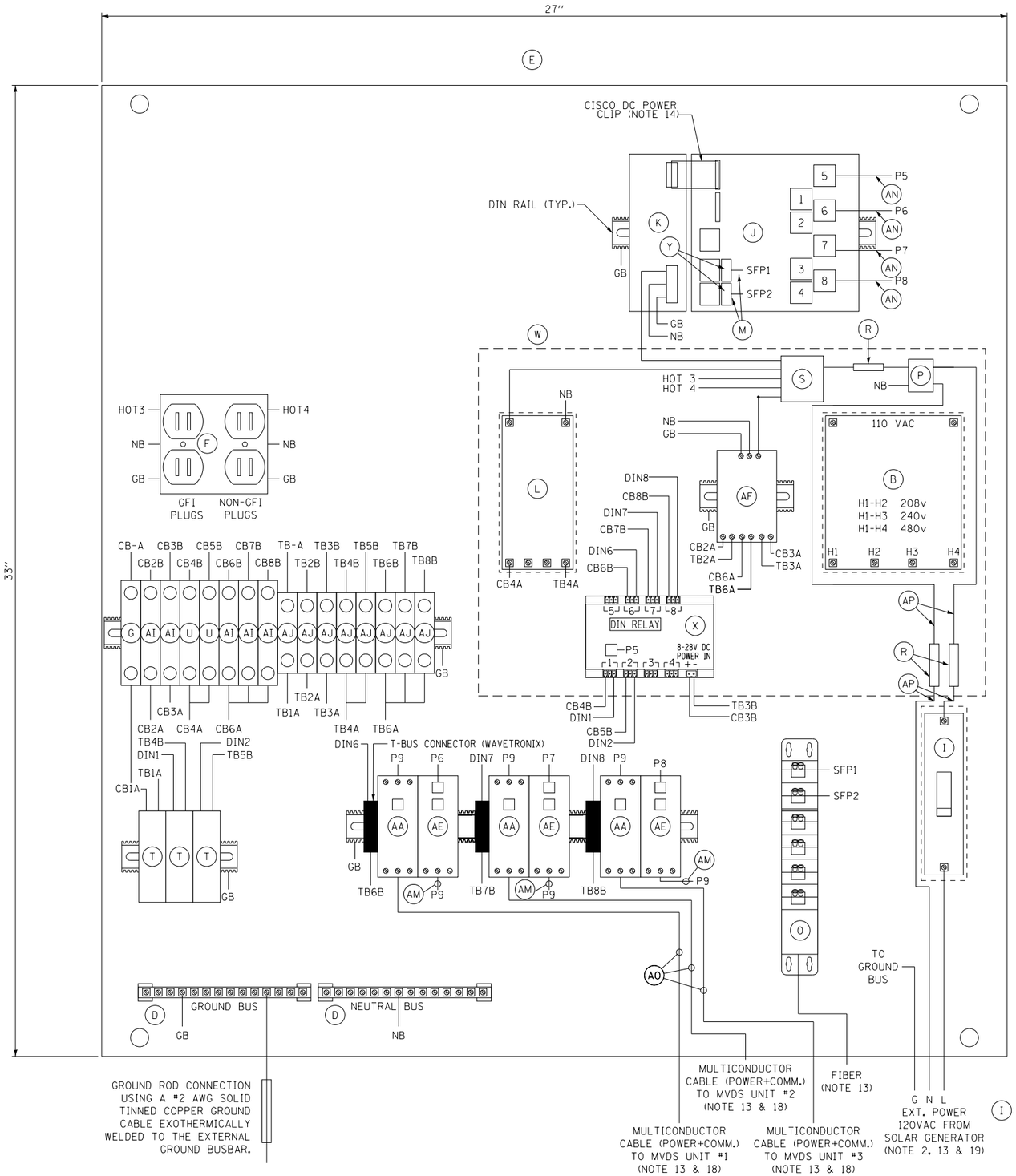
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1220

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
THREE MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

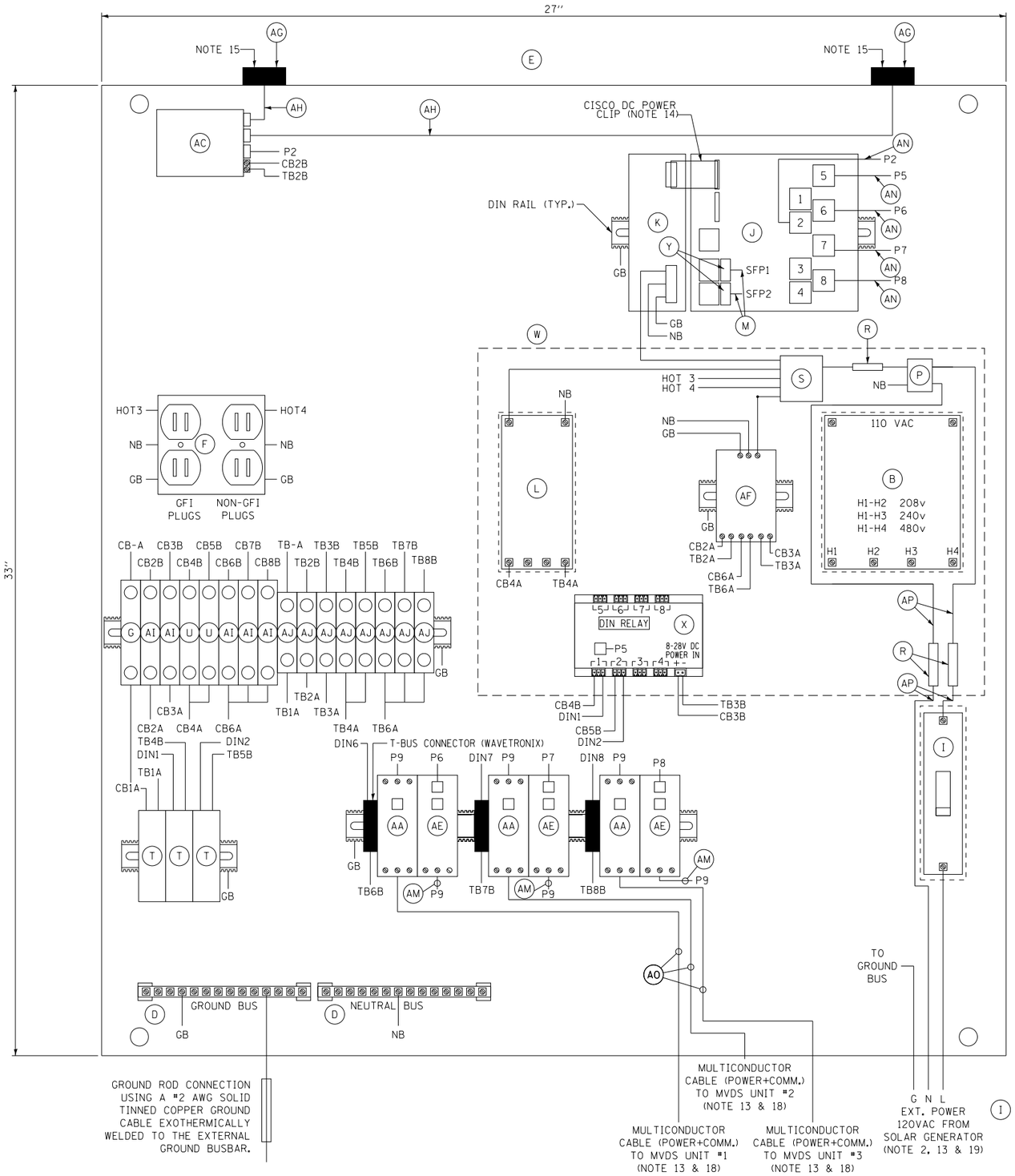
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1221

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

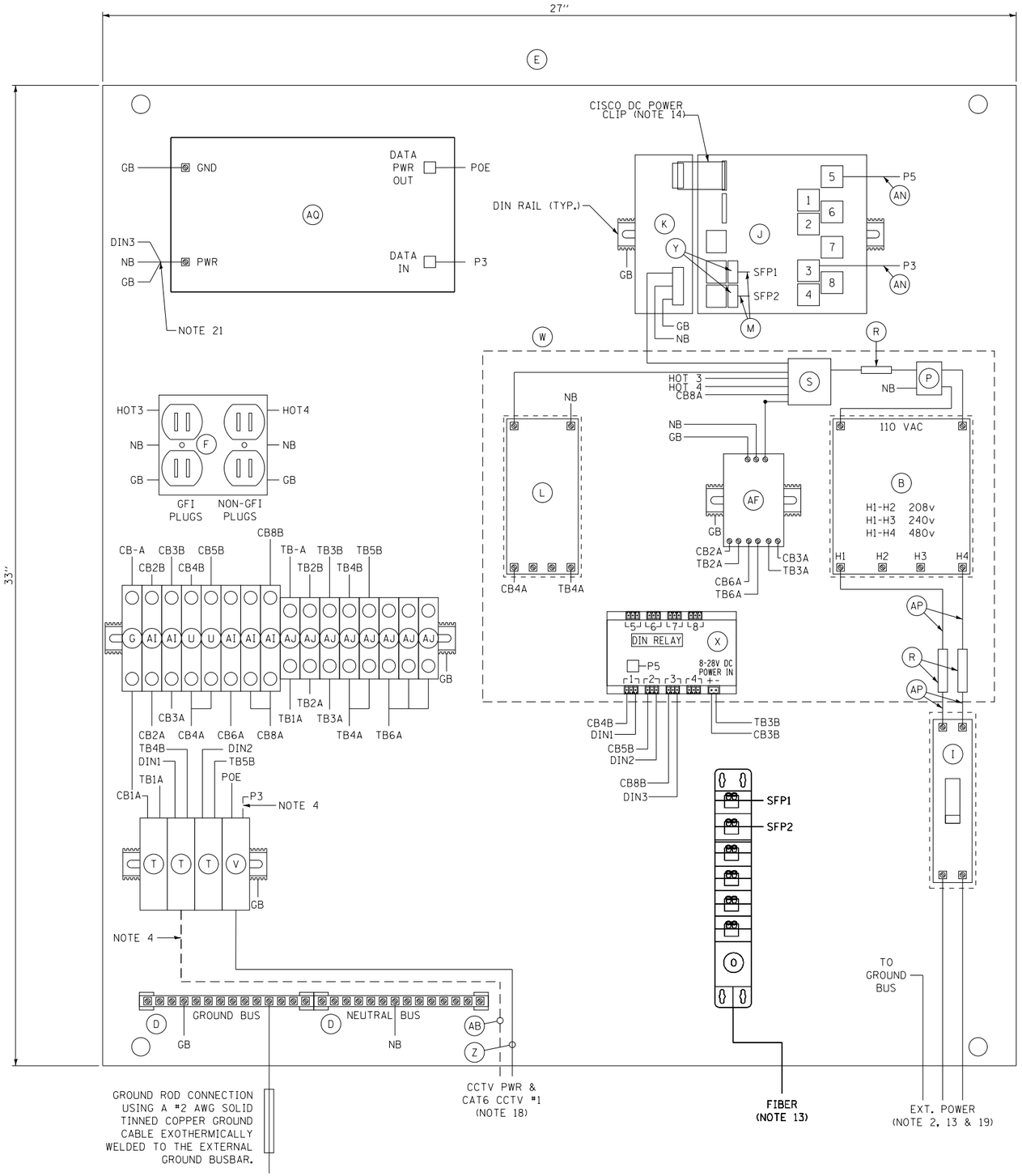
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1222

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

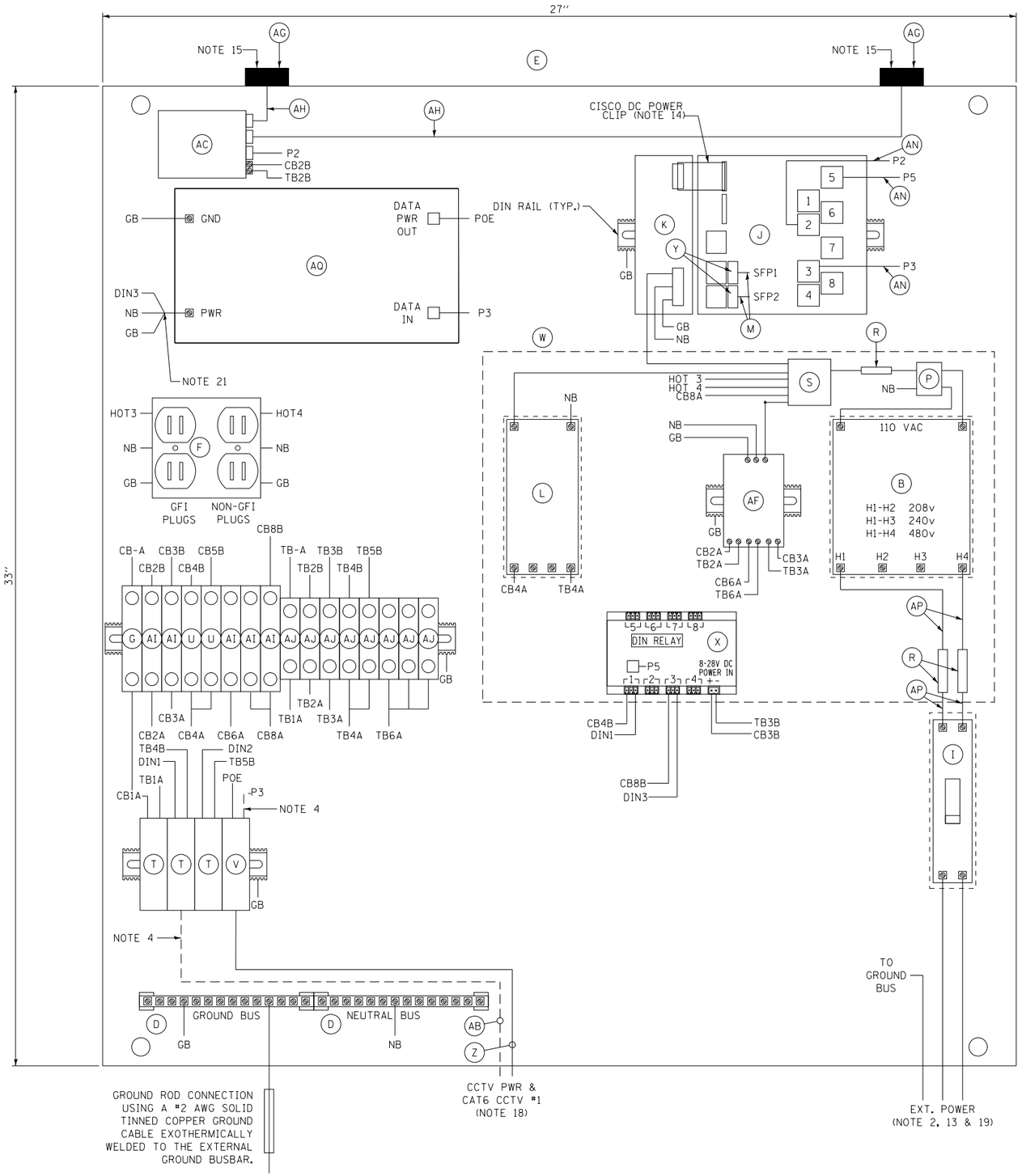
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1223

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1-3/C #14 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/9495A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

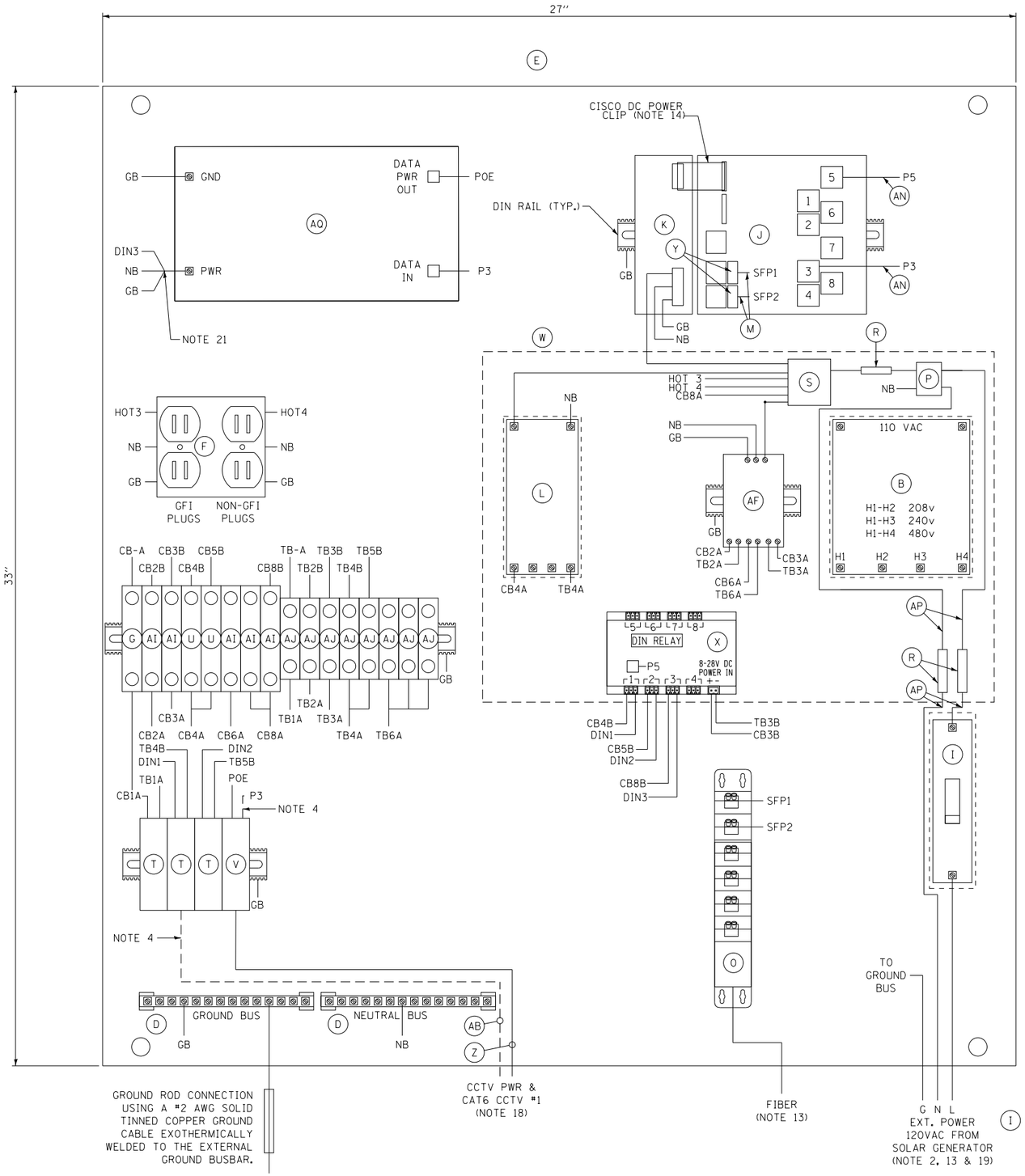
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1224

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

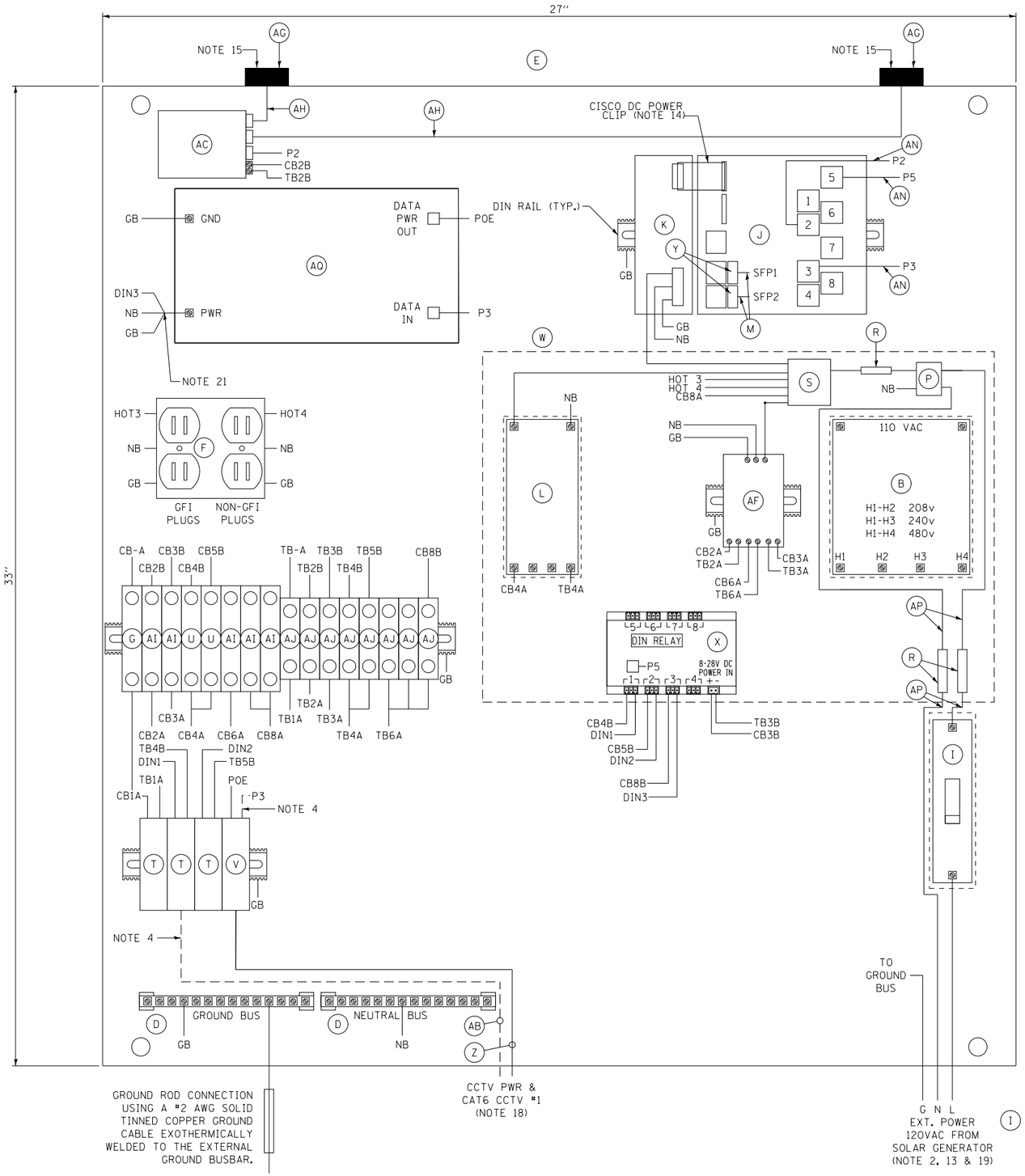
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1225

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

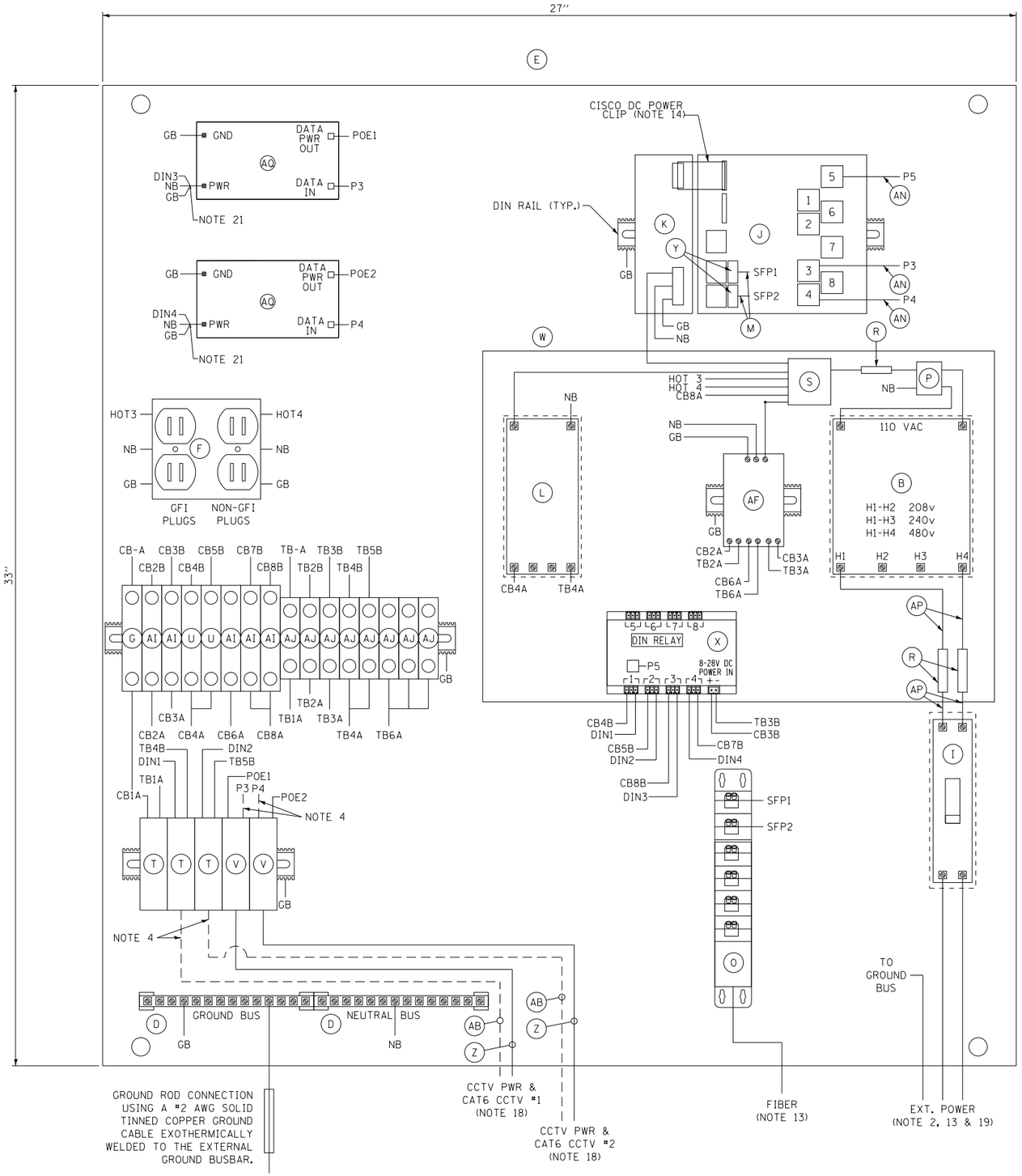
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1226

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

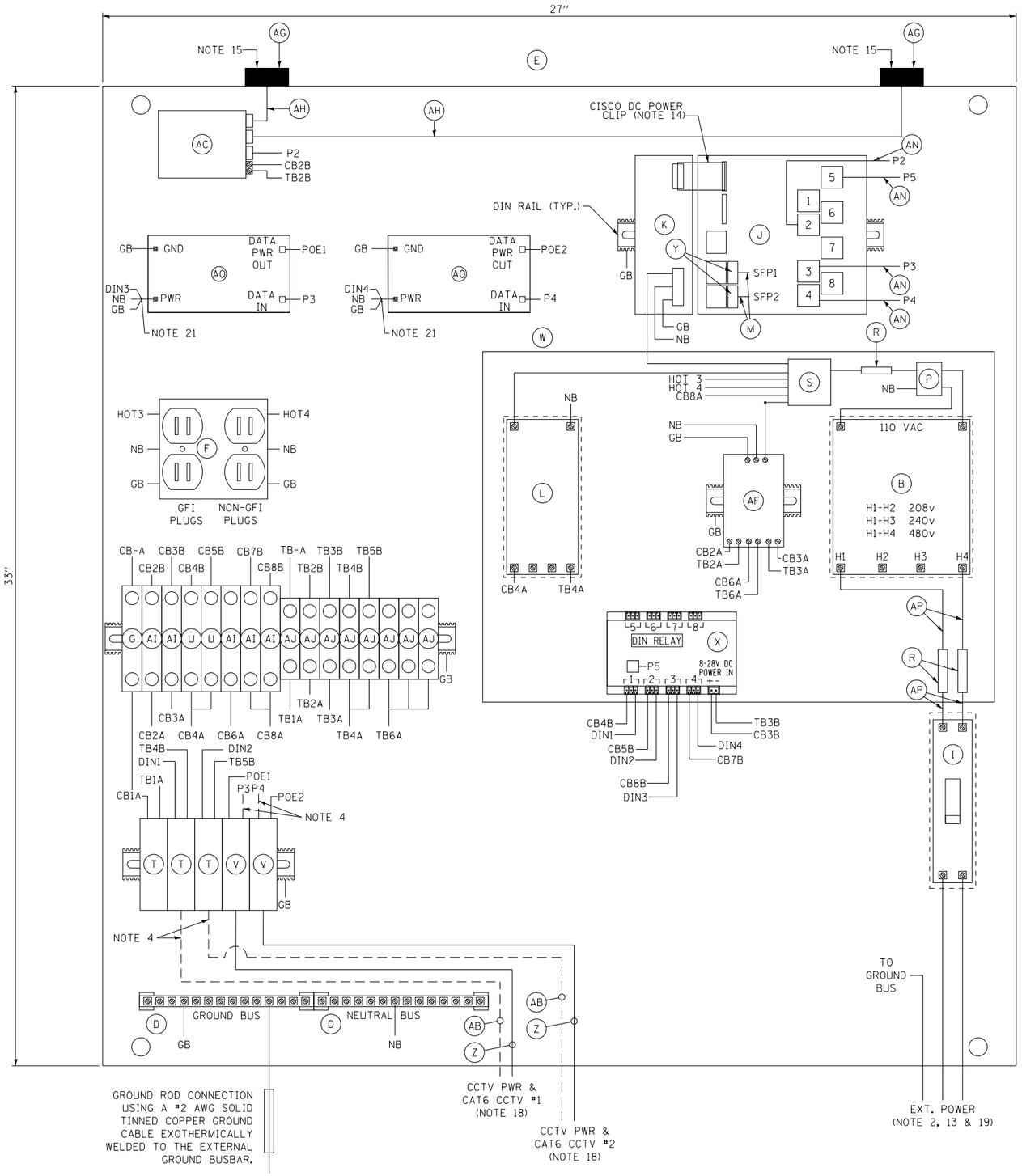
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1227

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

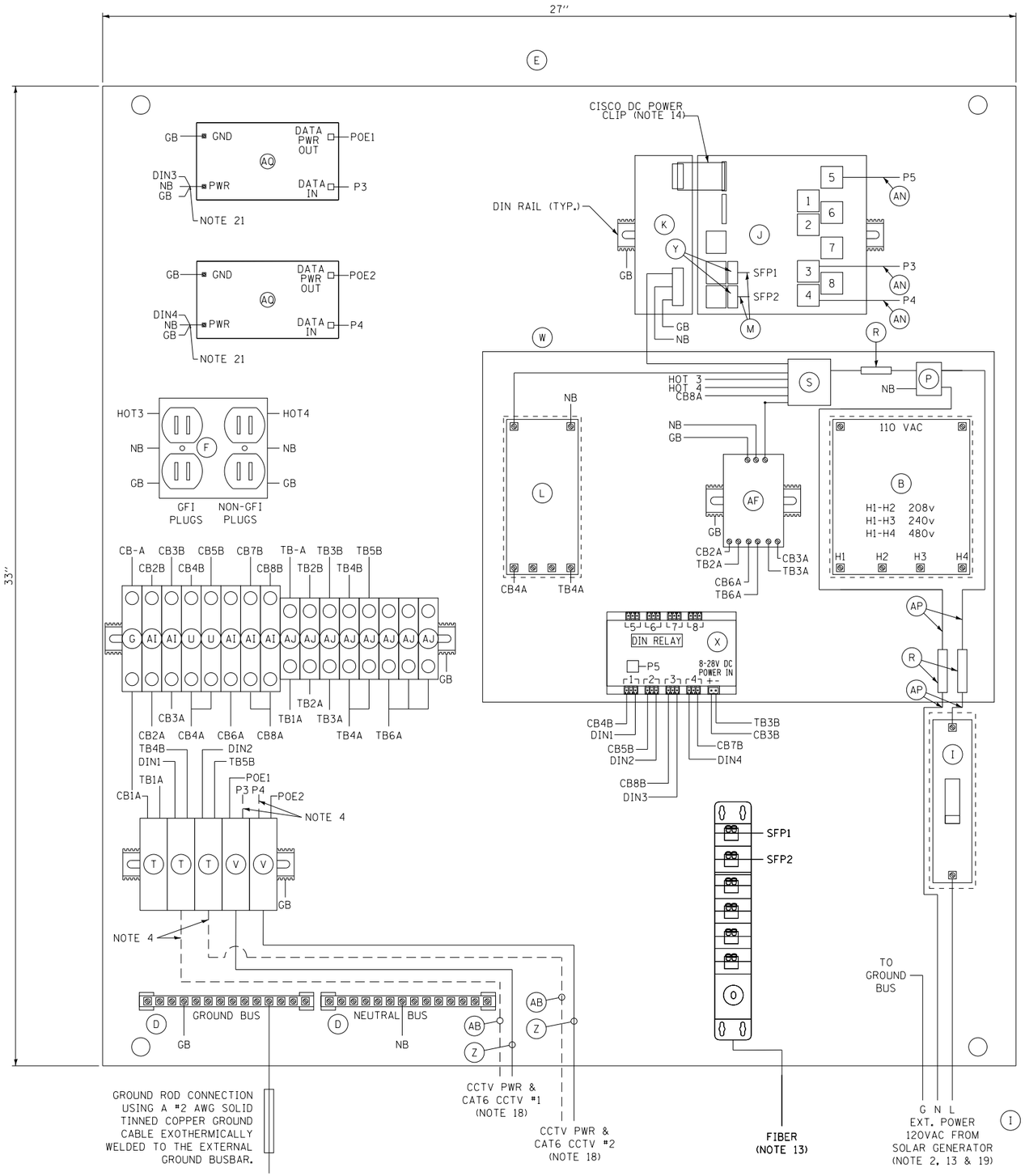
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1228

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

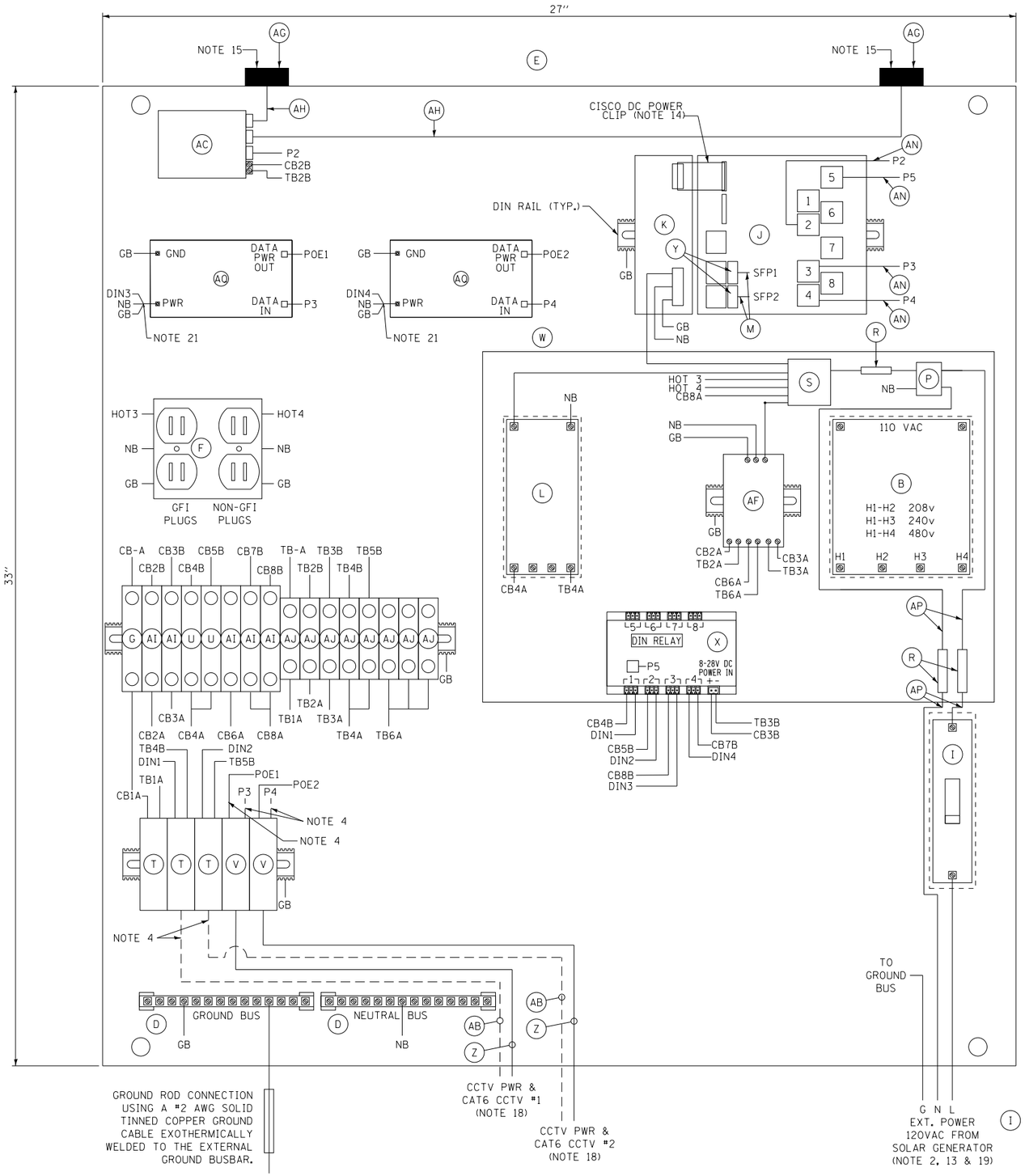
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1229

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

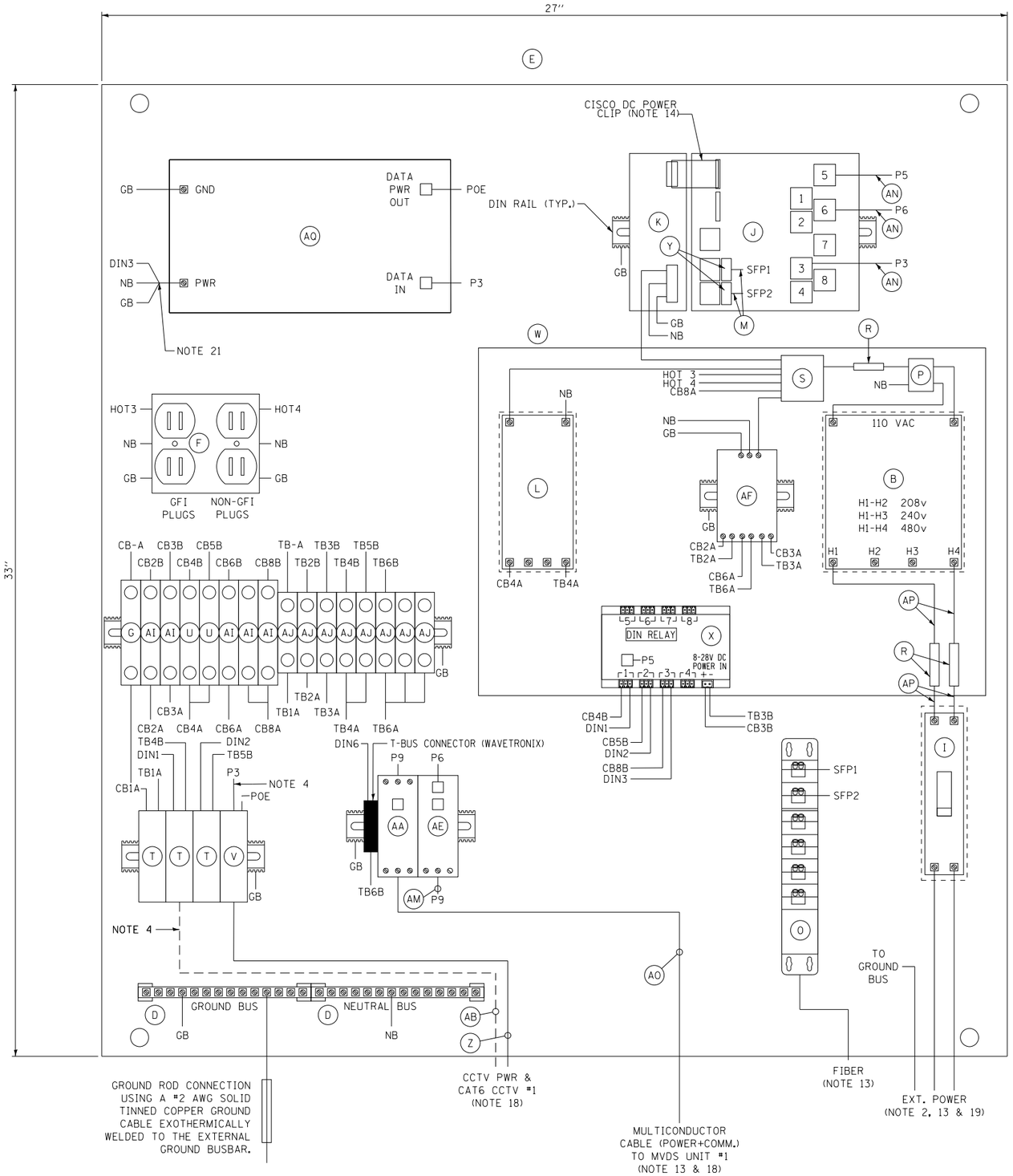
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1230

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX-WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

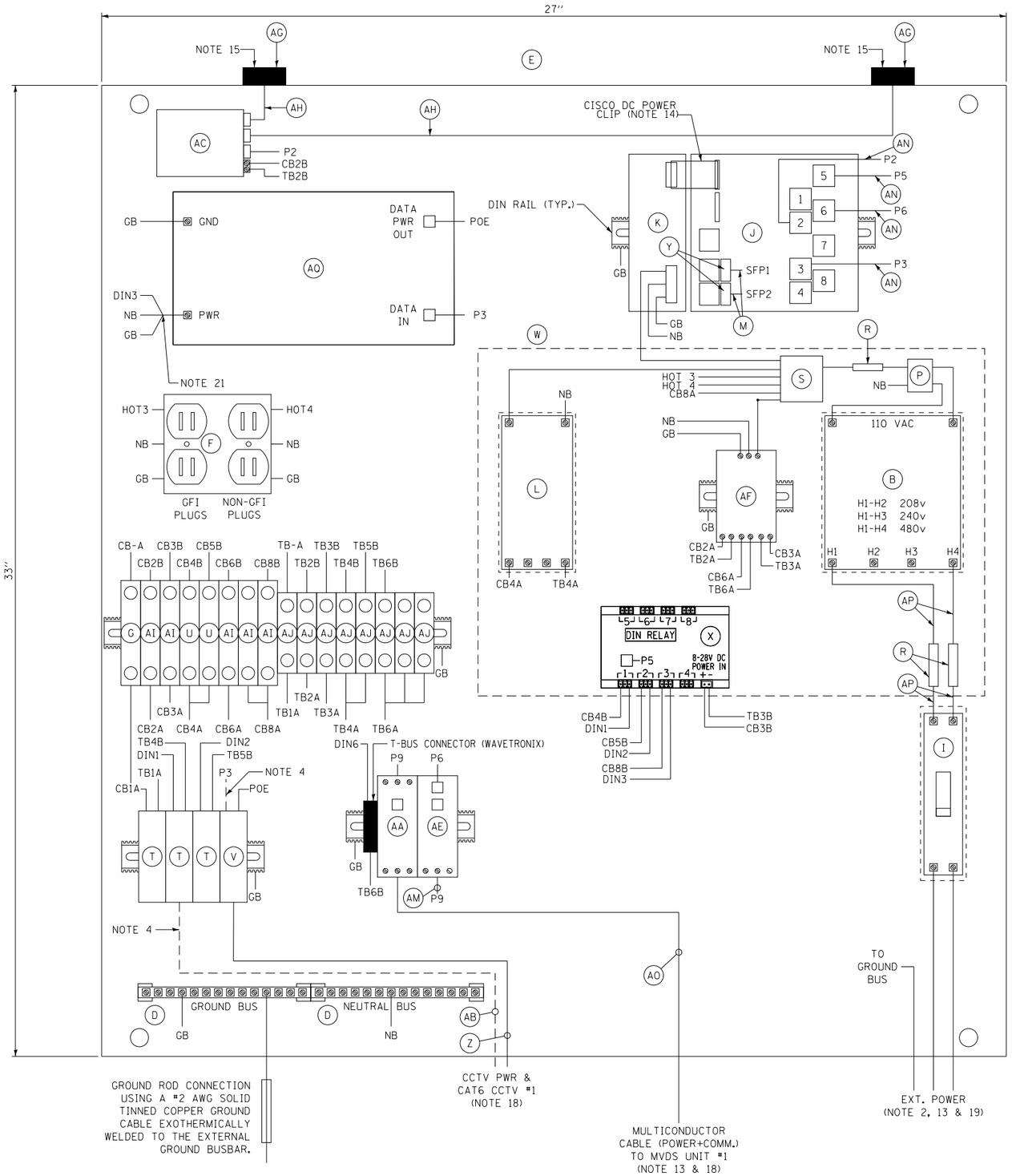
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1231

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

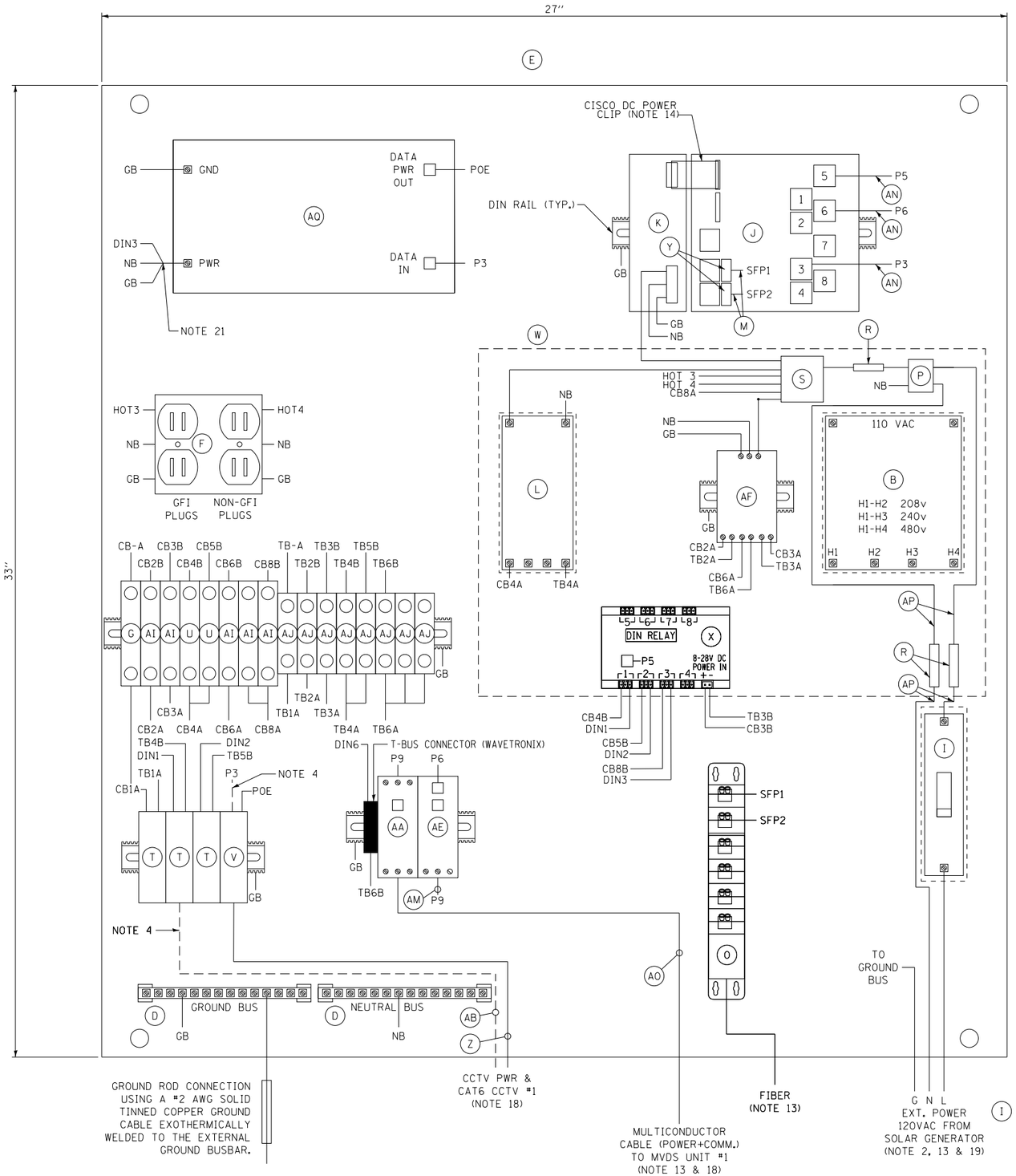
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1232

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

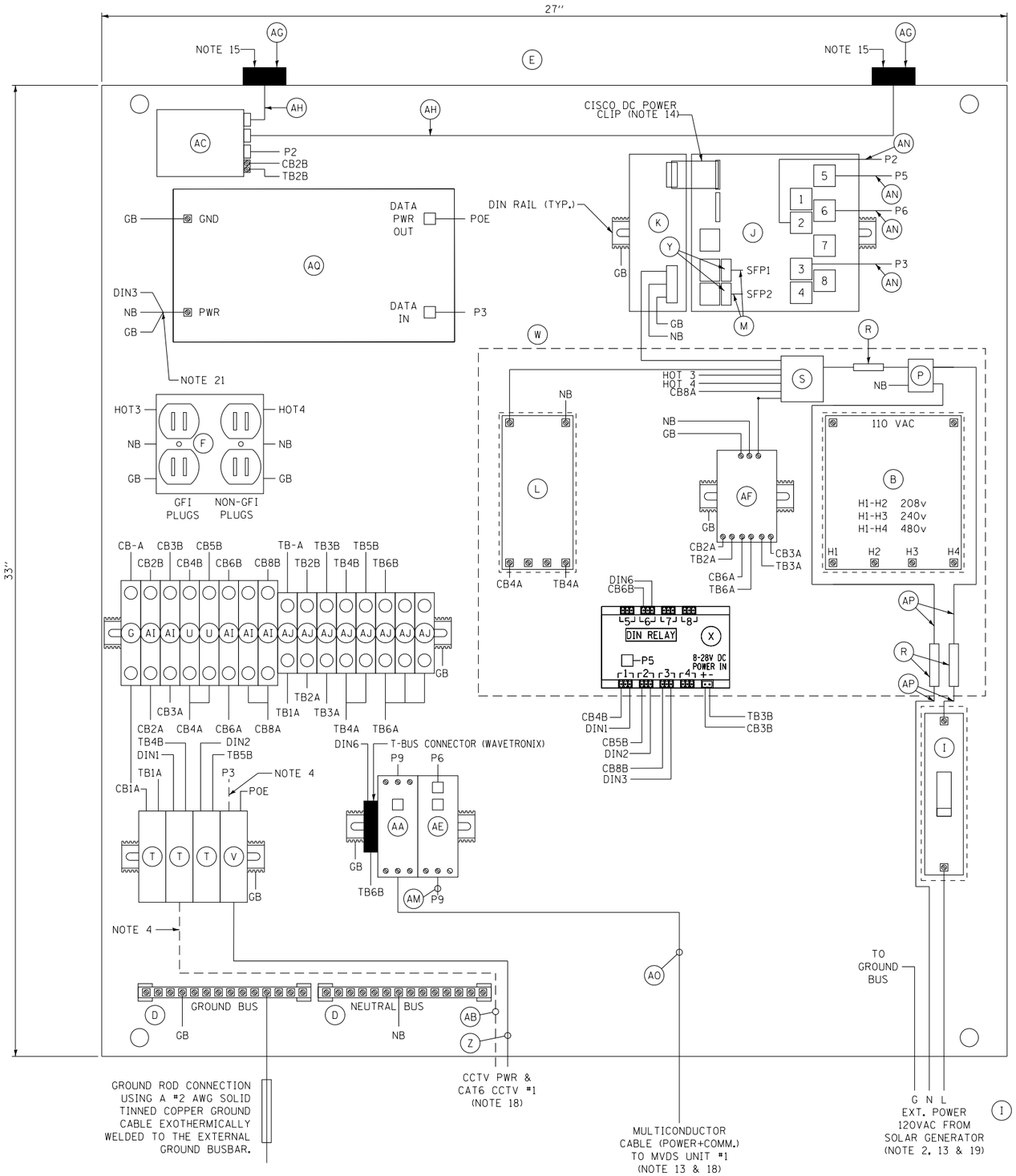
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1233

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

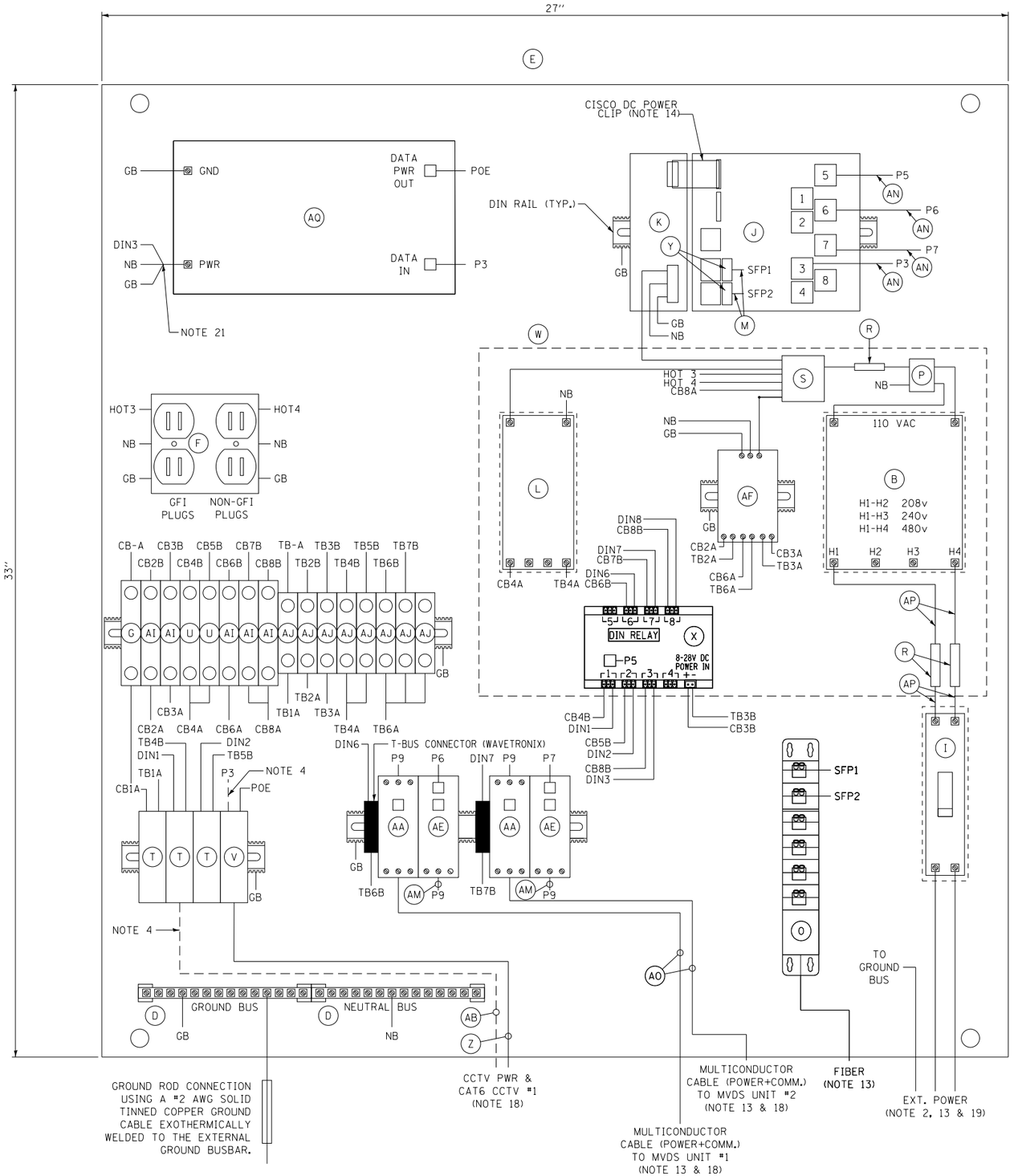
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1234

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

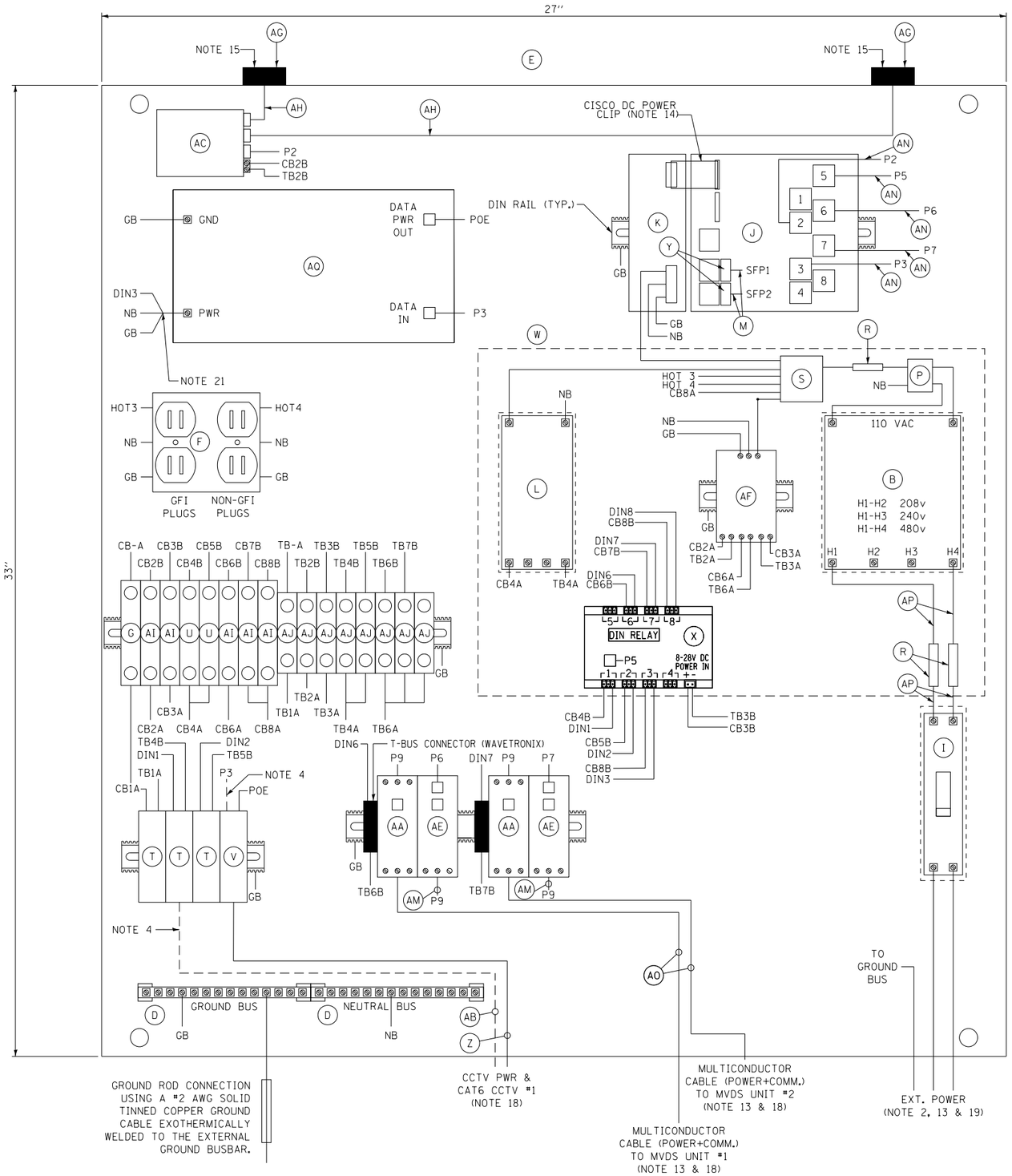
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1235

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

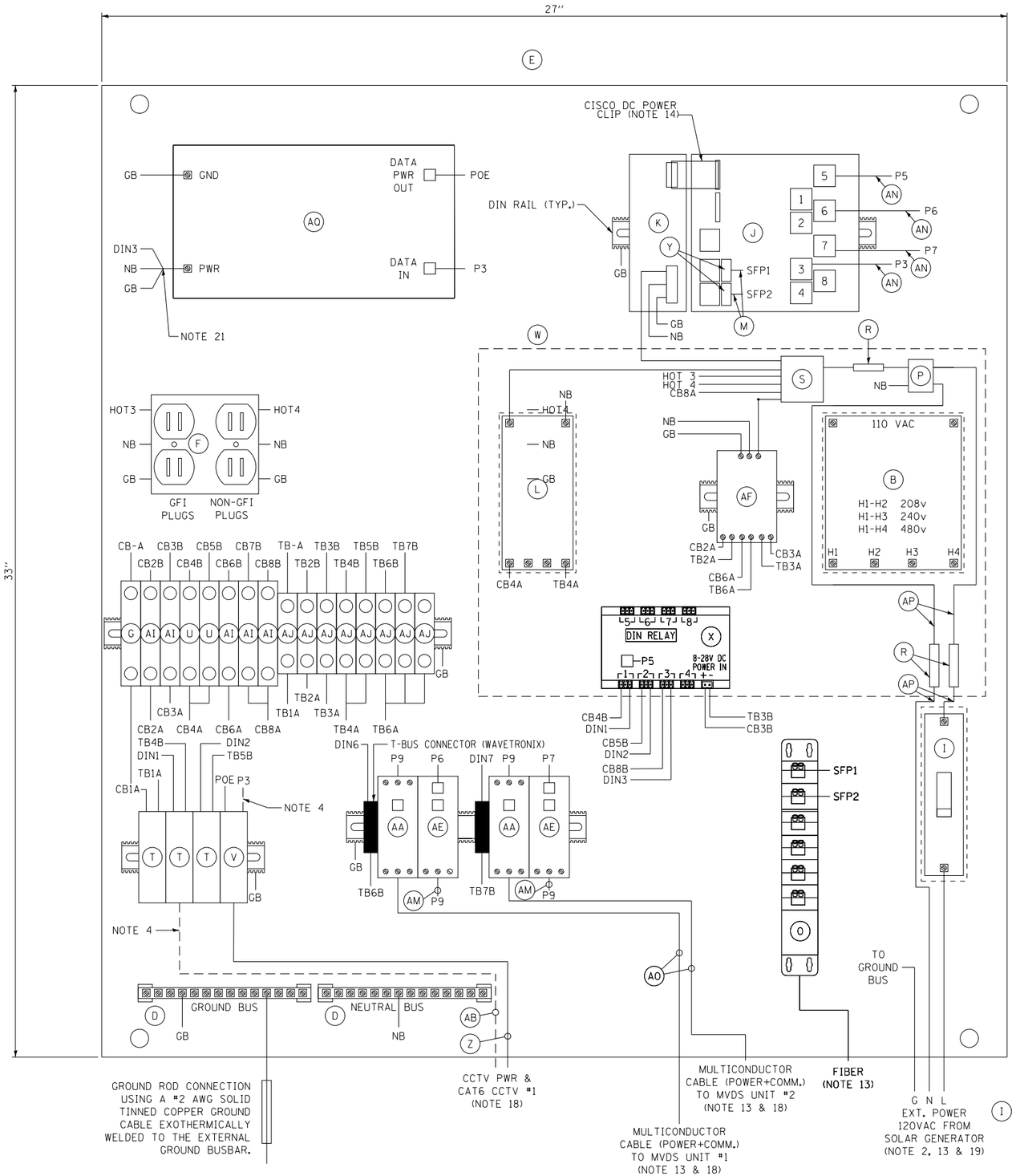
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1236

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAB-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #14 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

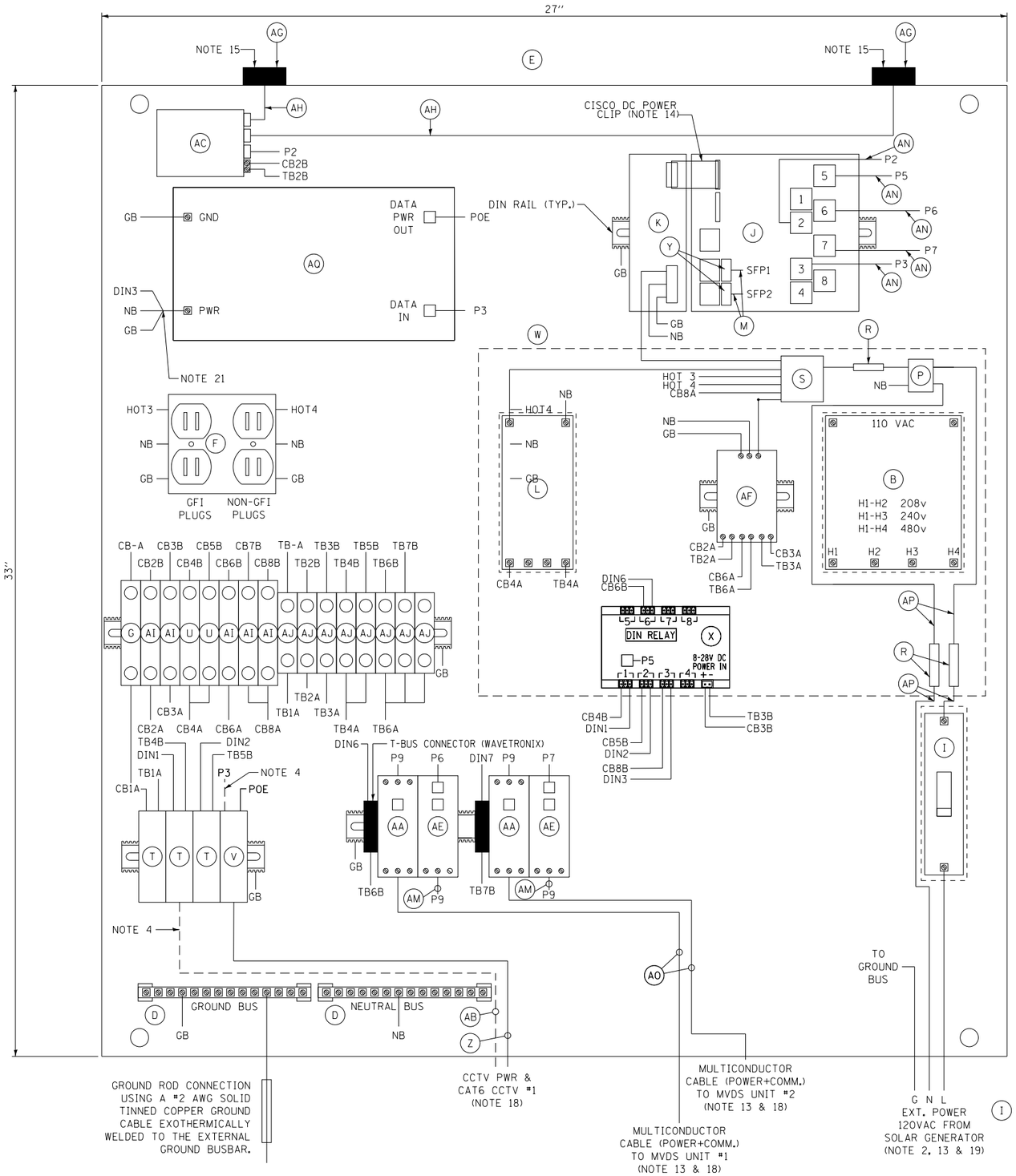
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1237

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

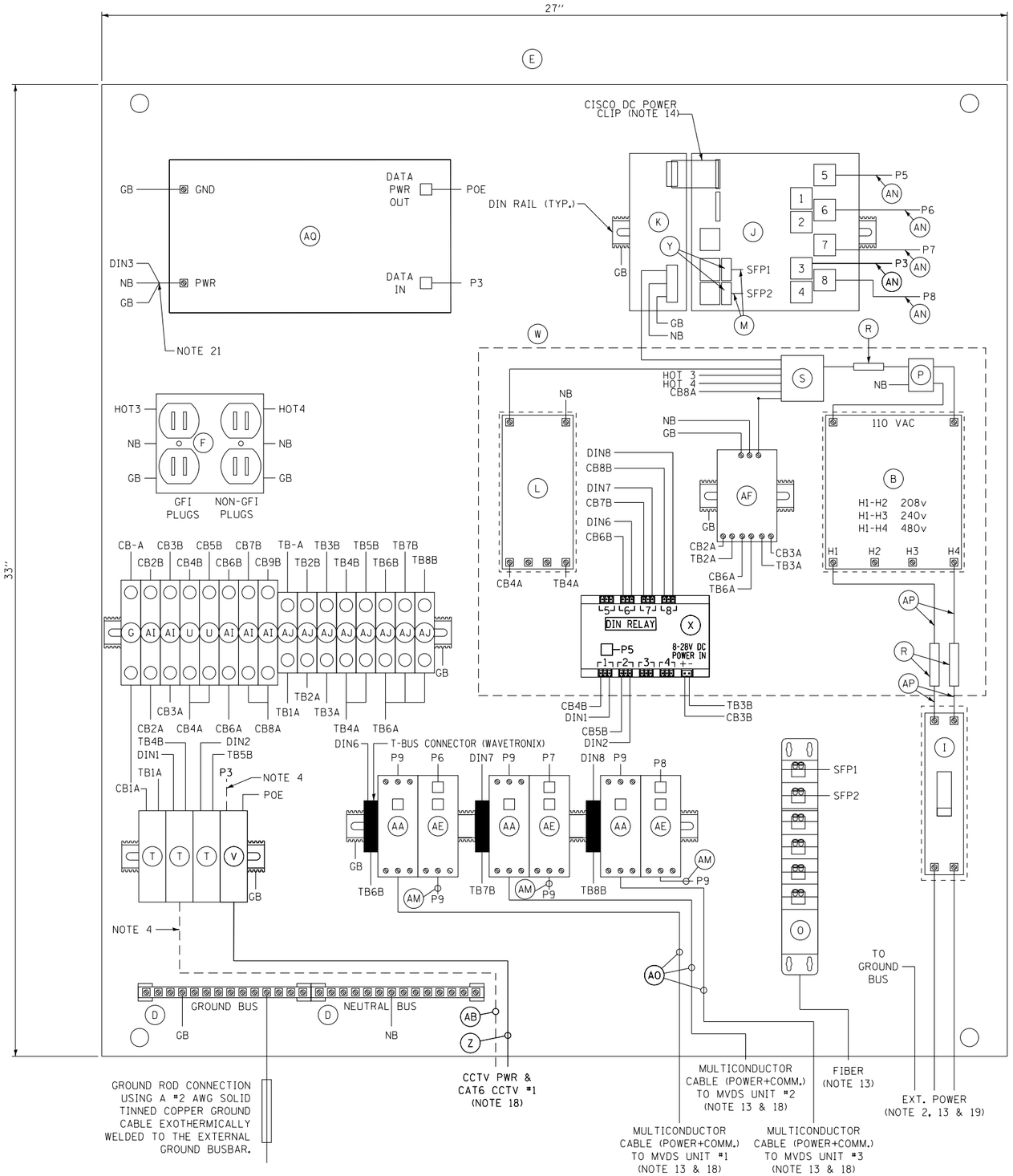
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1238

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

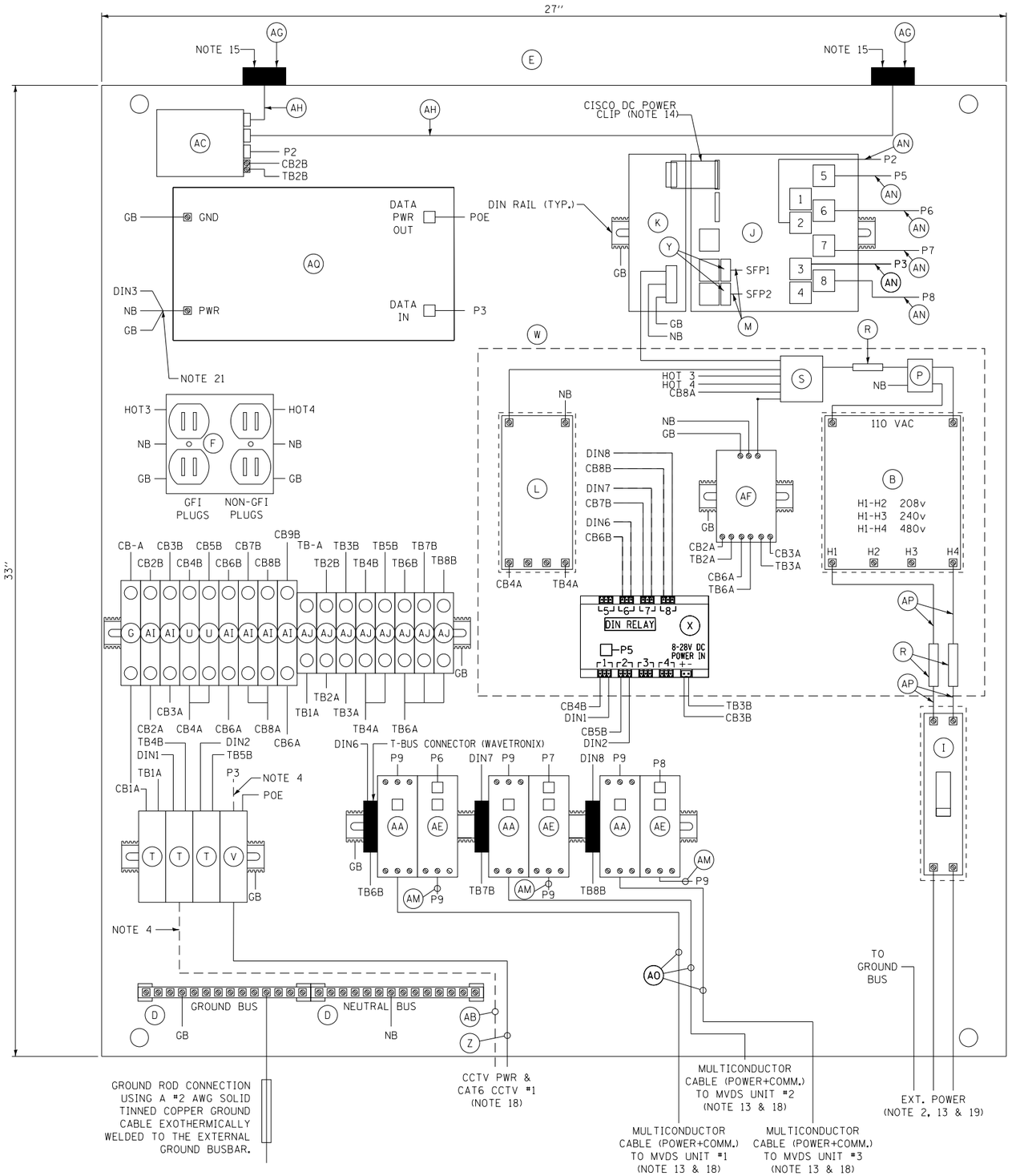
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1239

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND THREE MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

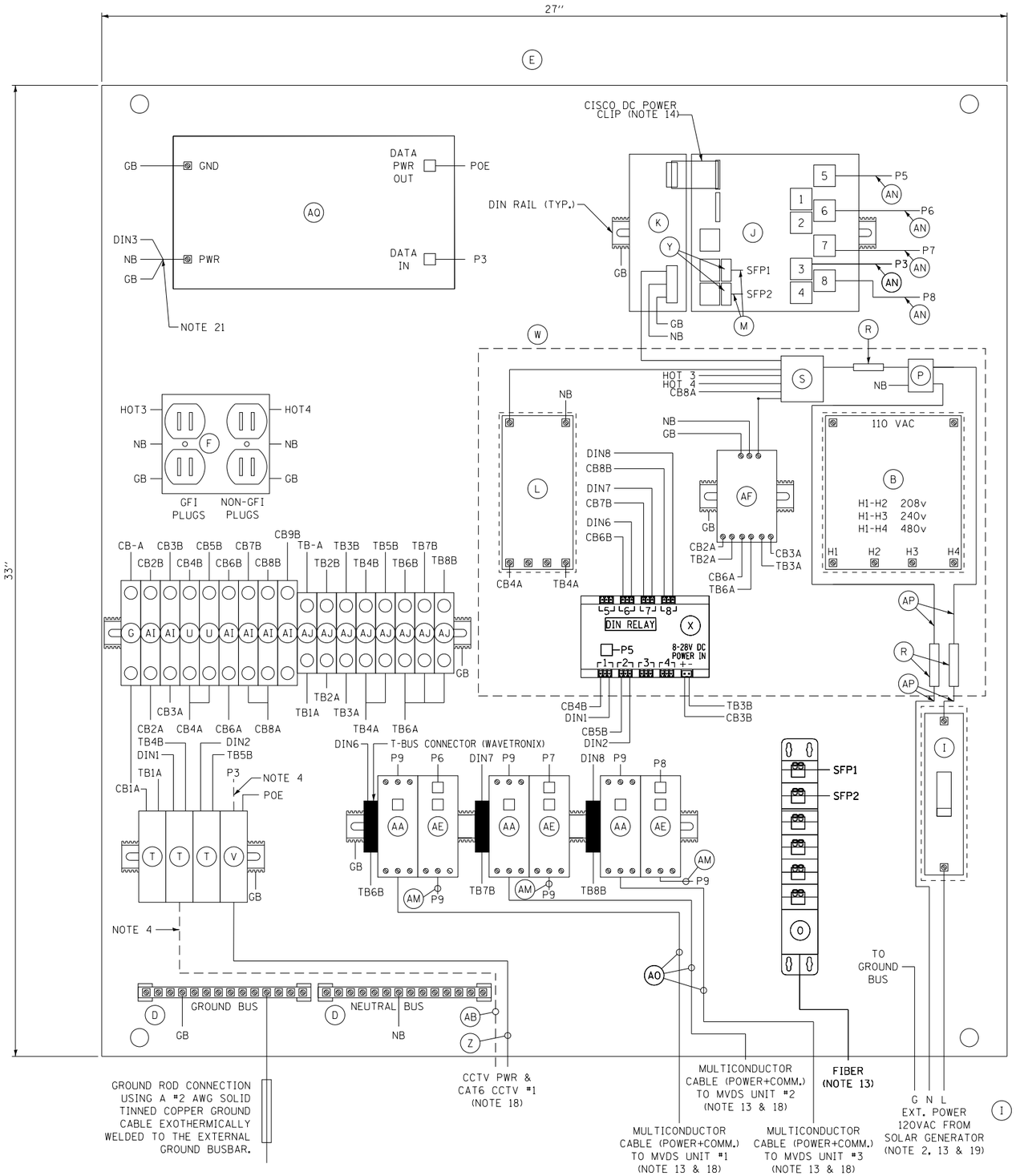
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1240

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND THREE MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

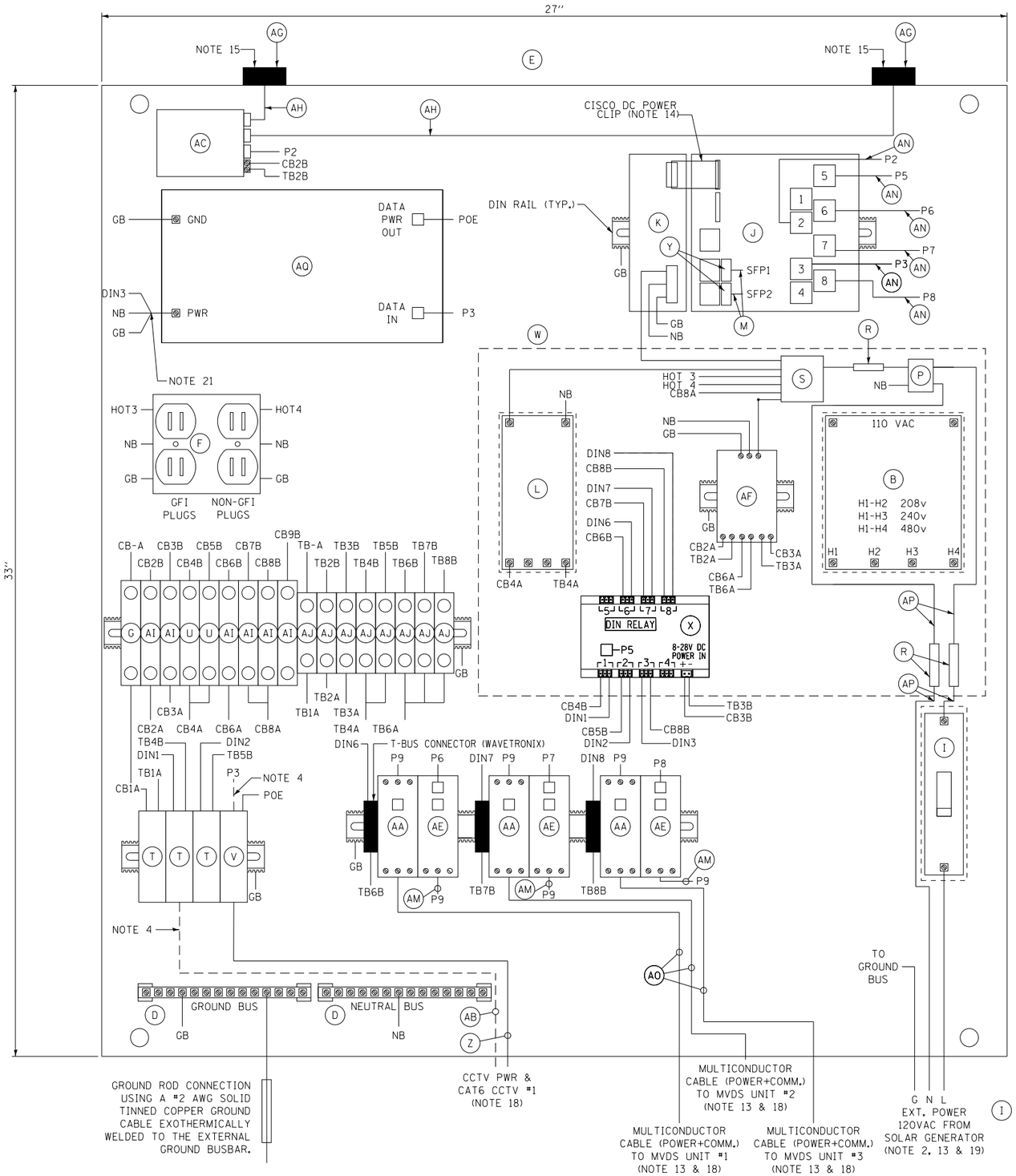
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1241

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

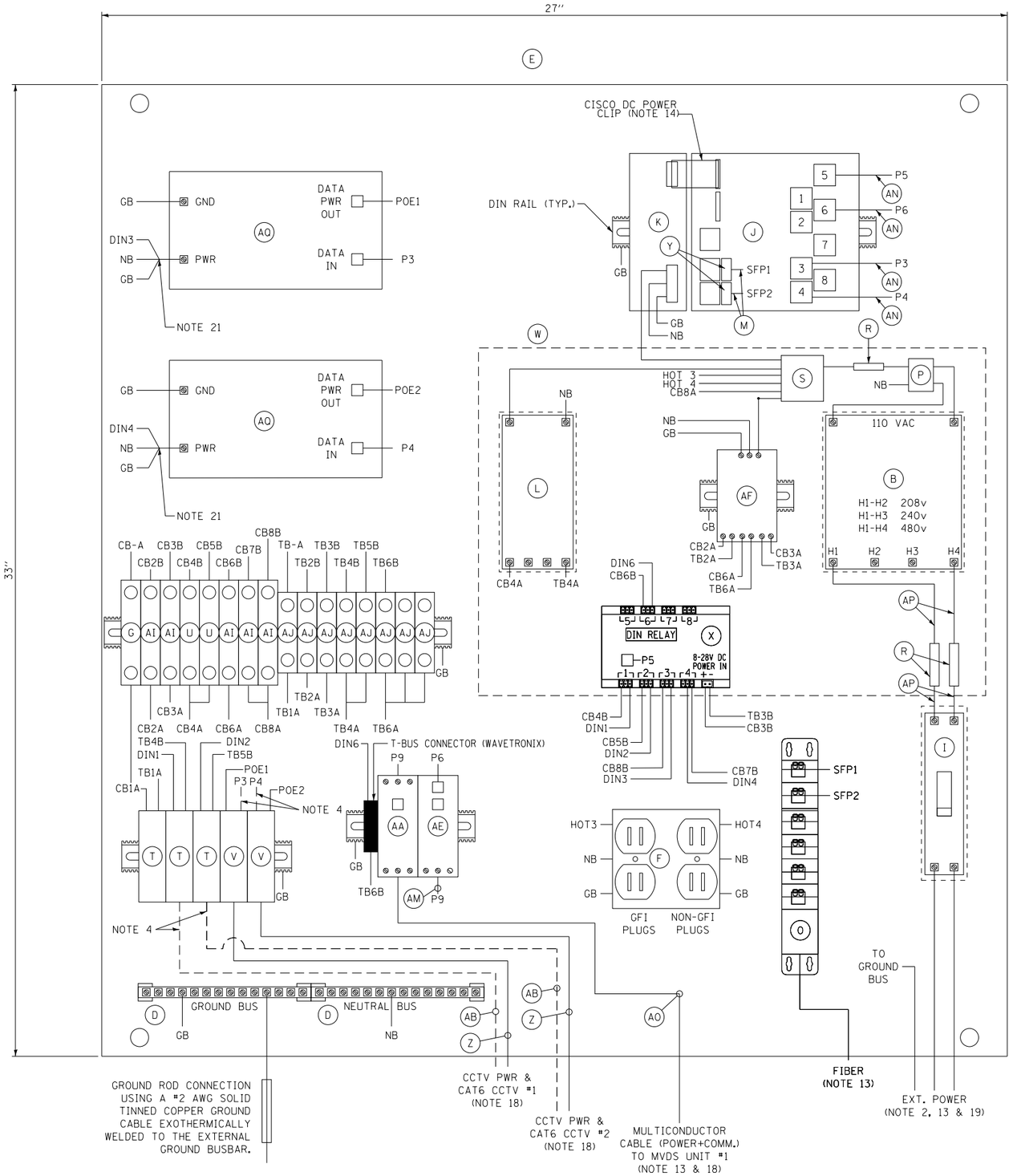
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1242

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
CCTV AND THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

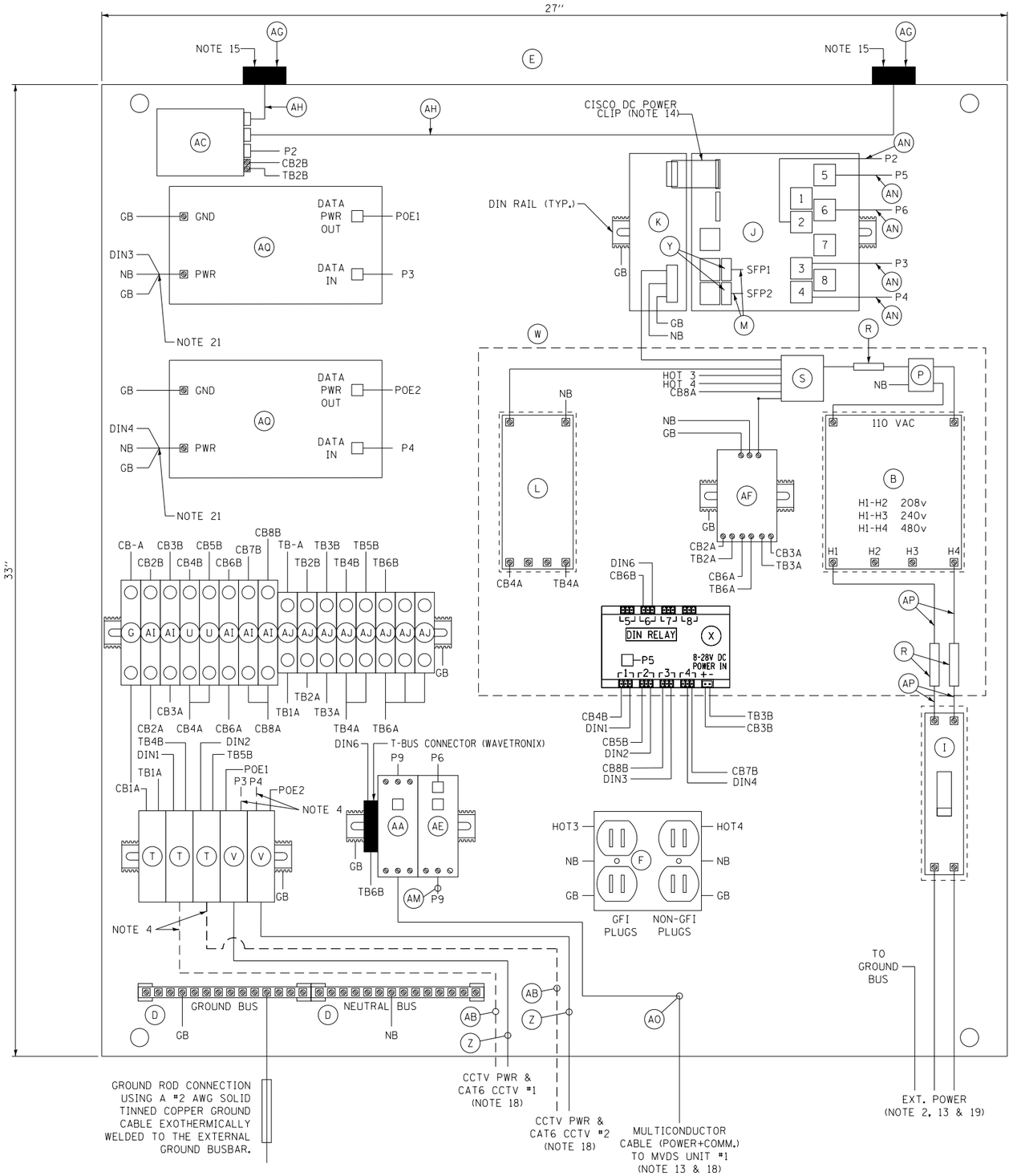
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1243

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

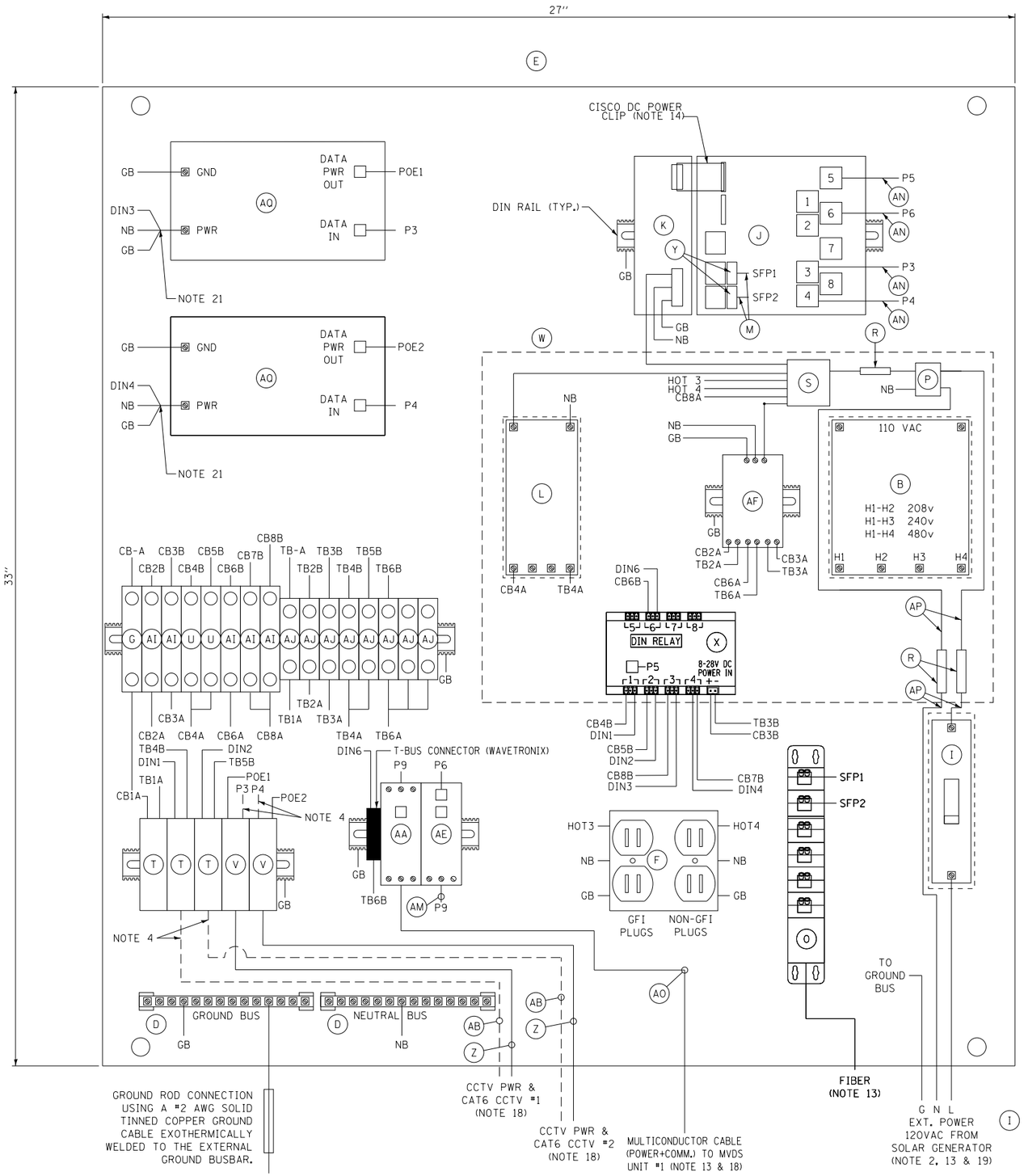
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1244

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

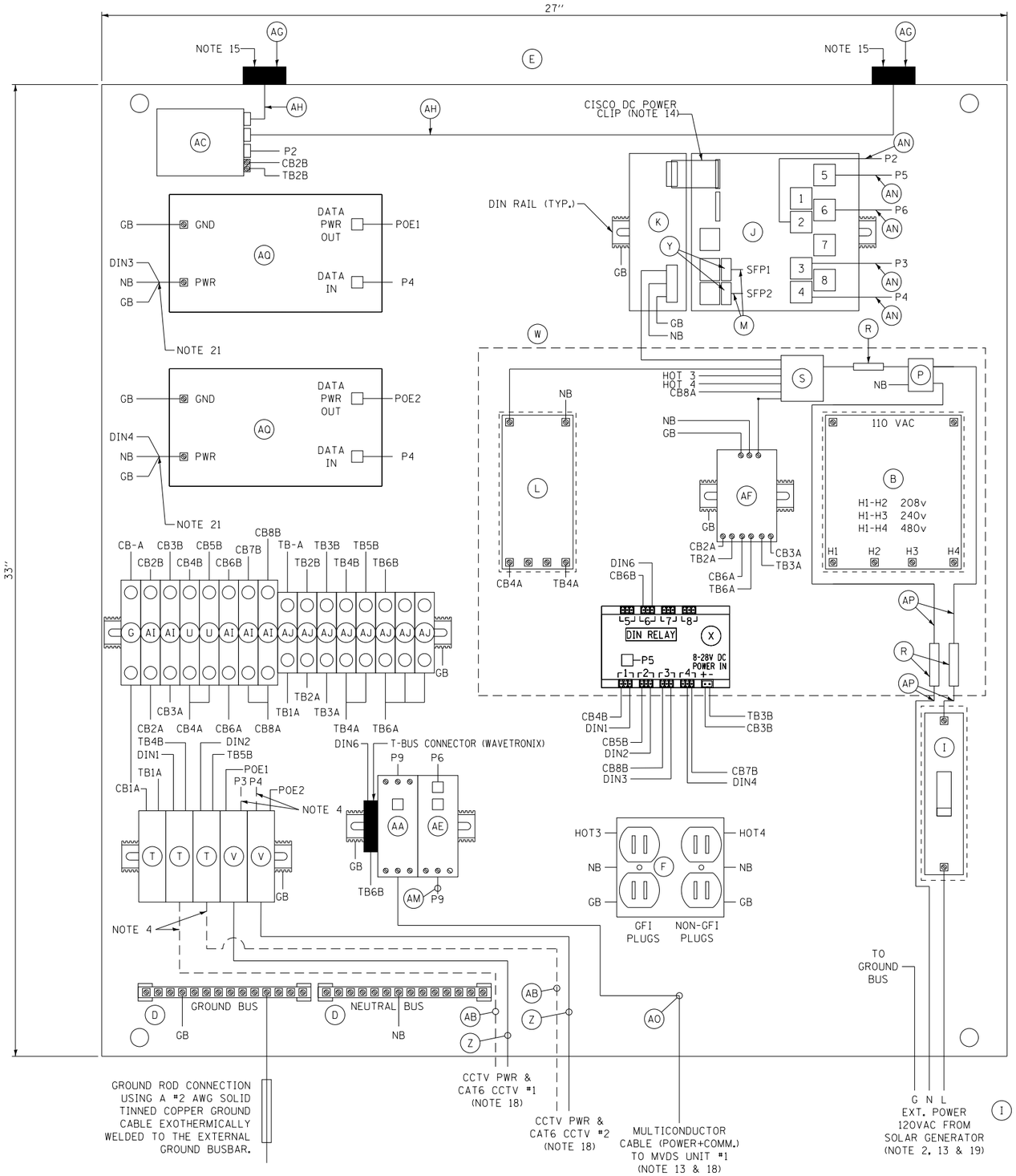
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1245

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

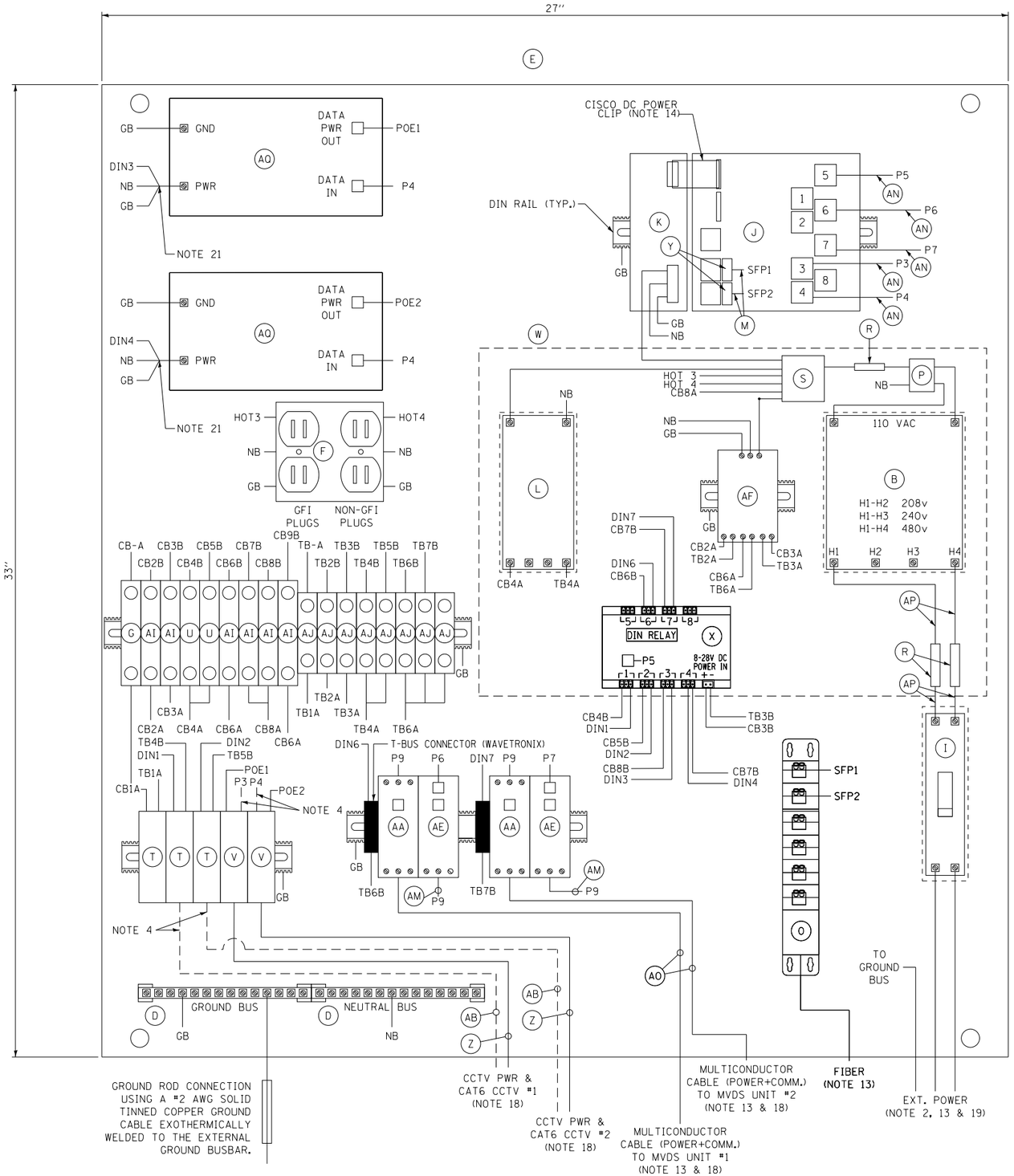
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1246

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

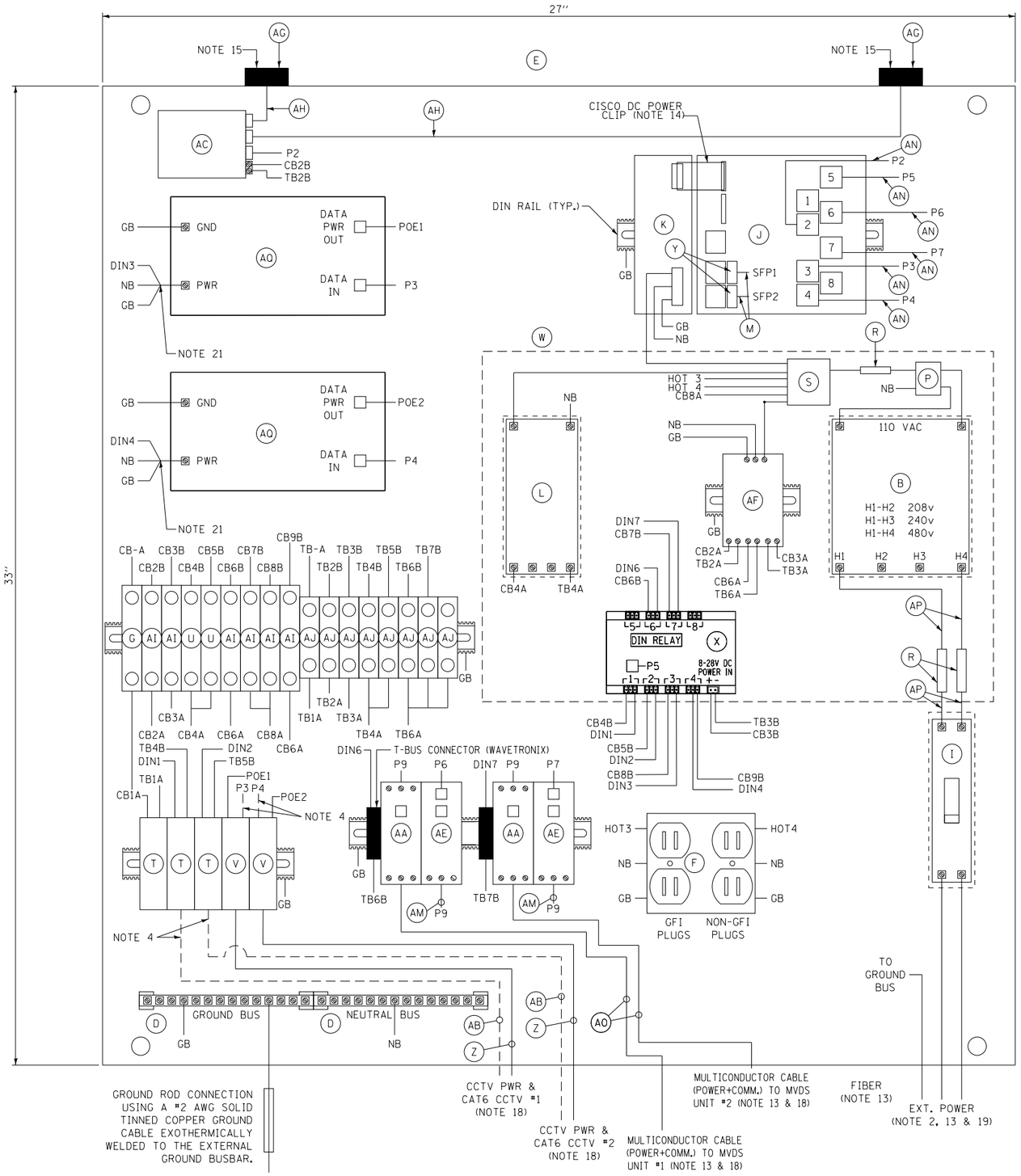
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1247

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

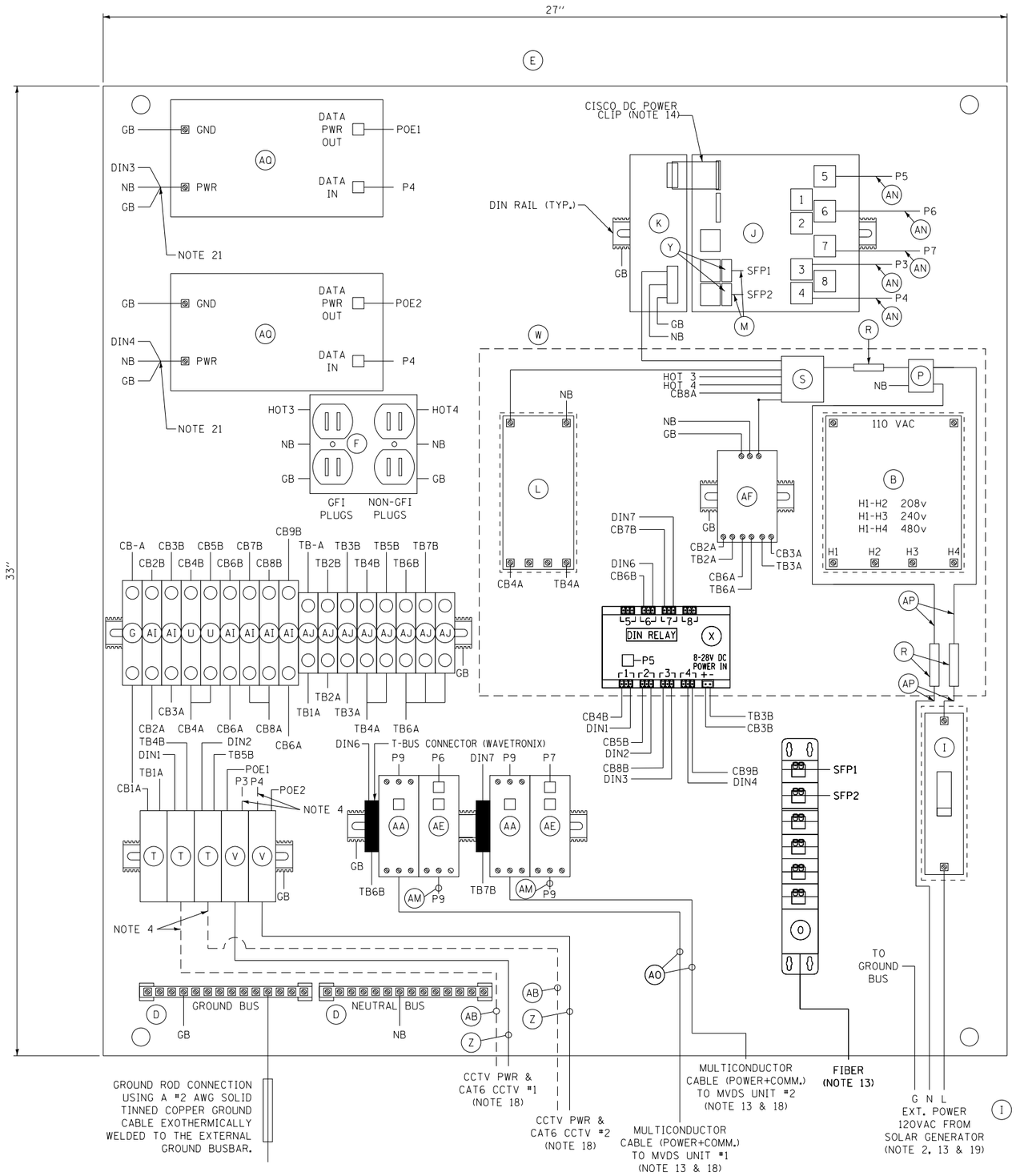
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1248

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

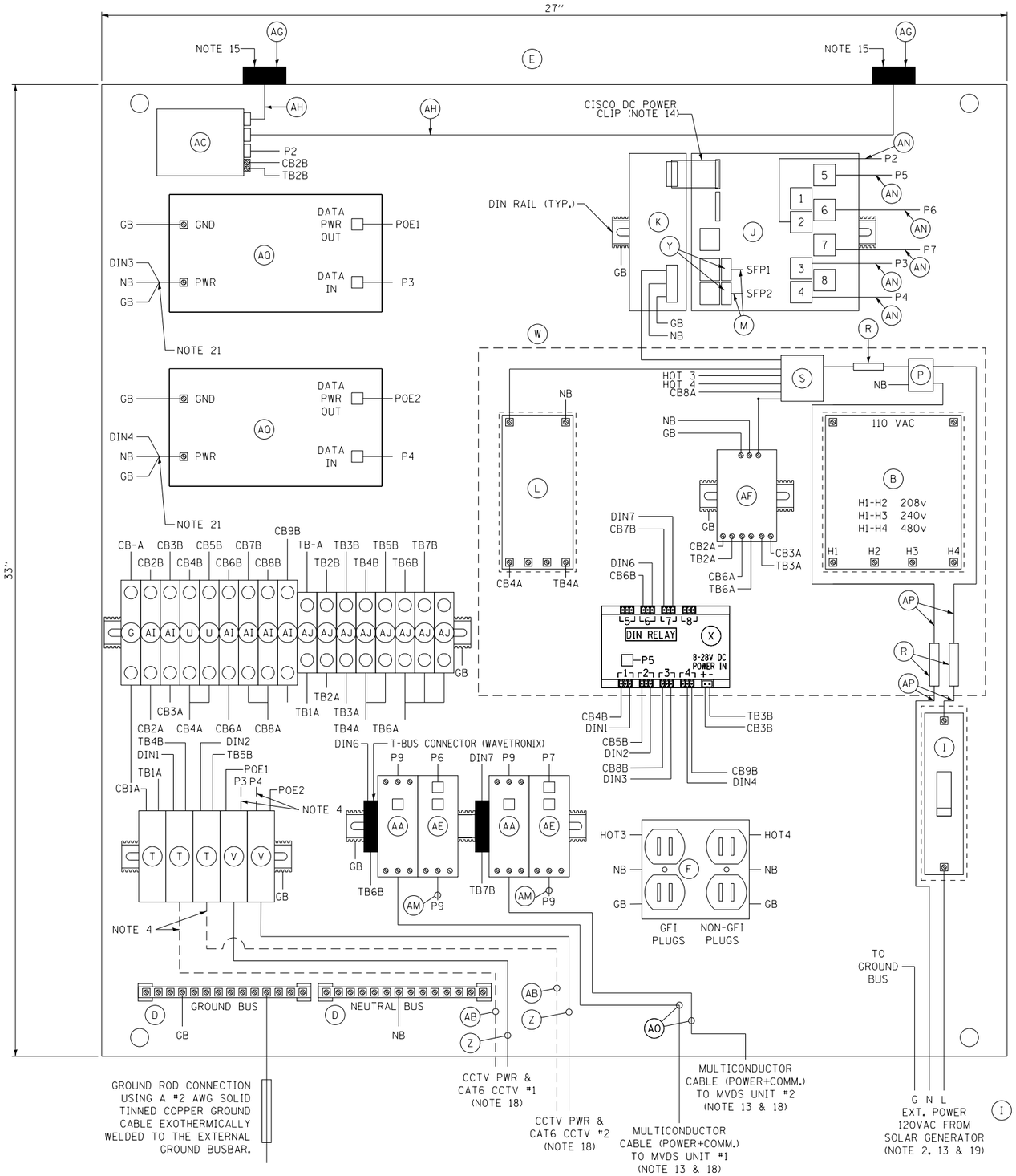
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1249

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

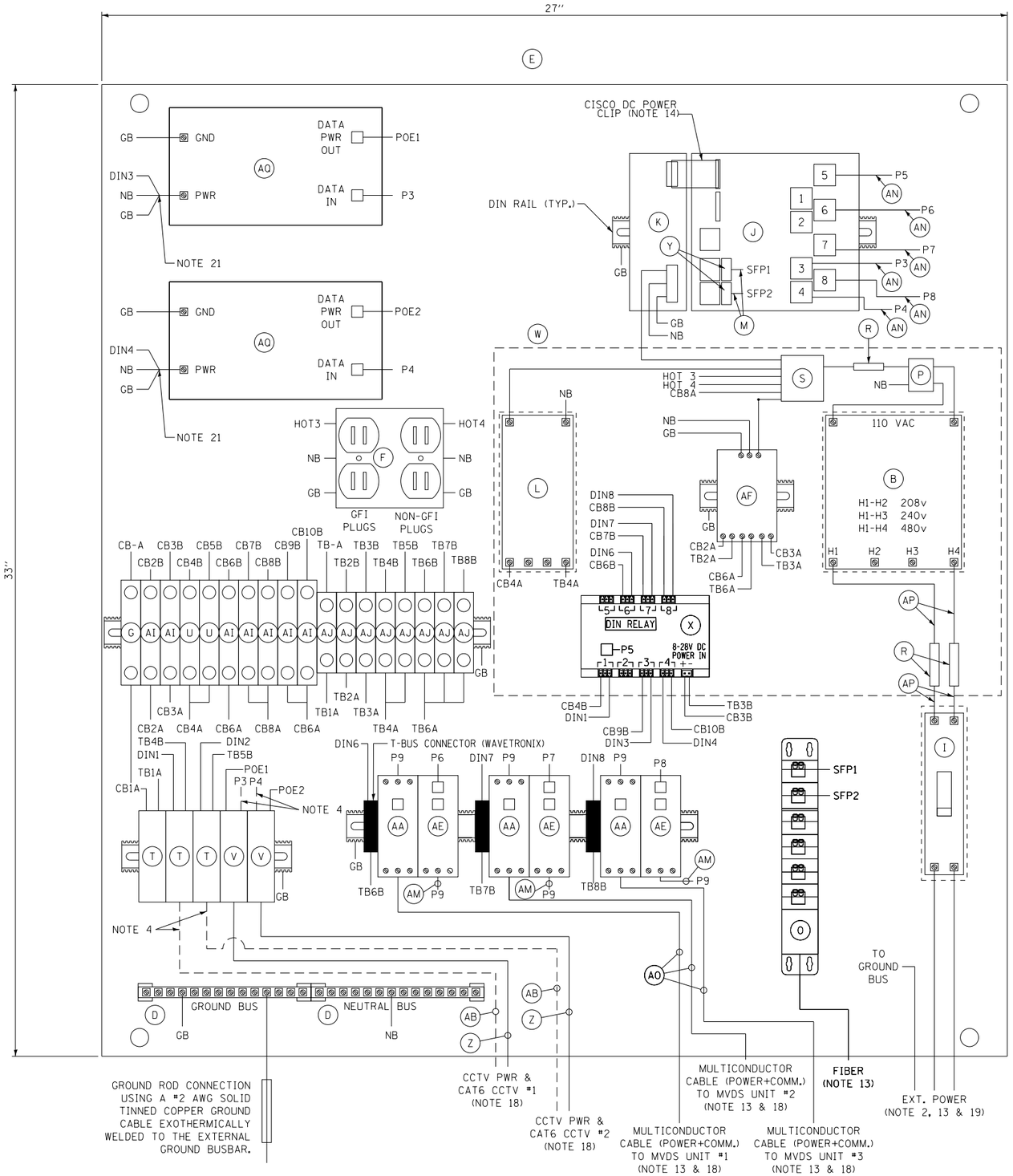
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1250

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND DUAL MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

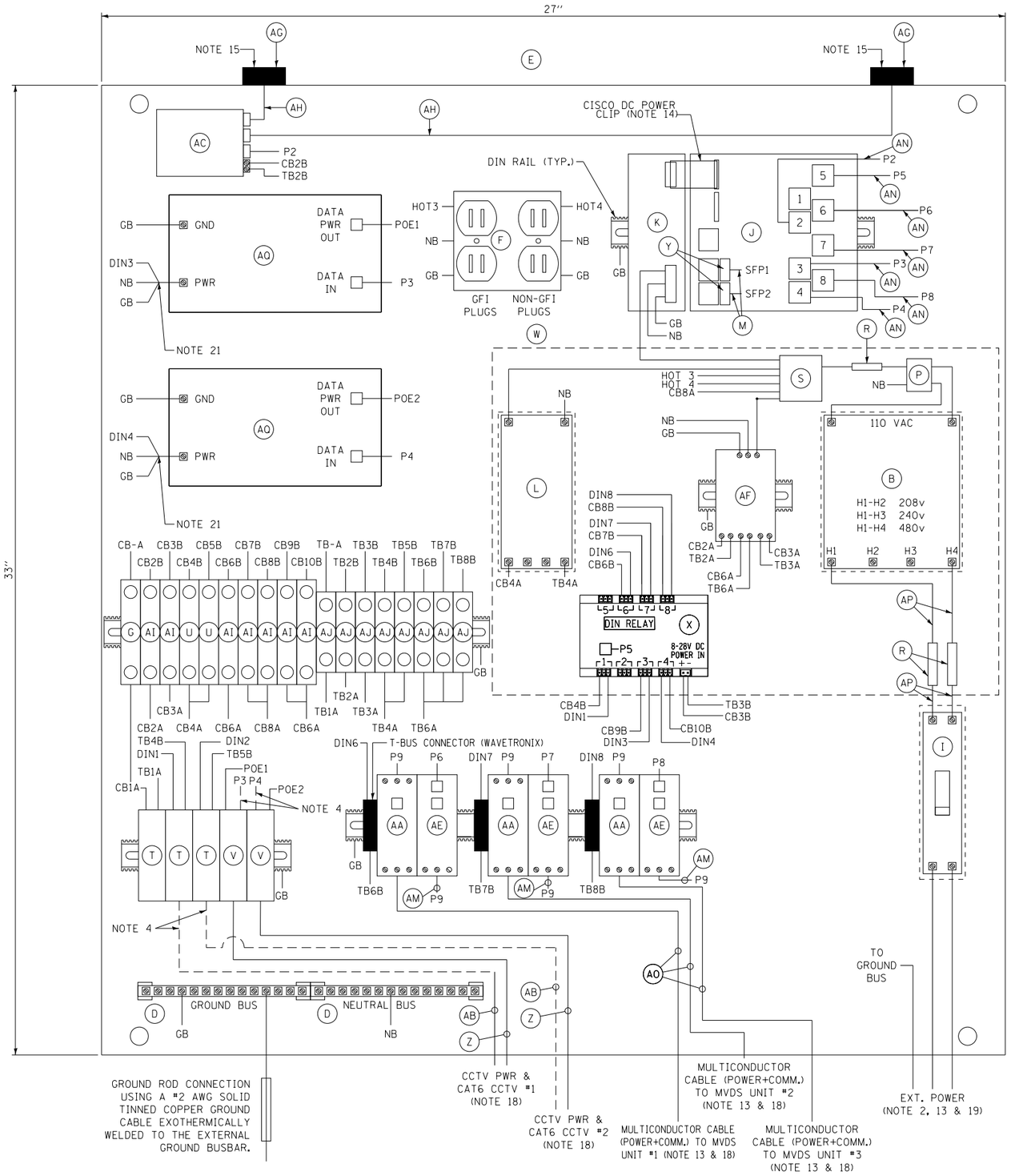
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1251

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND THREE MVDS
AC AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	480V, 2P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD EATON/HFD2030L & 625B229G07
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

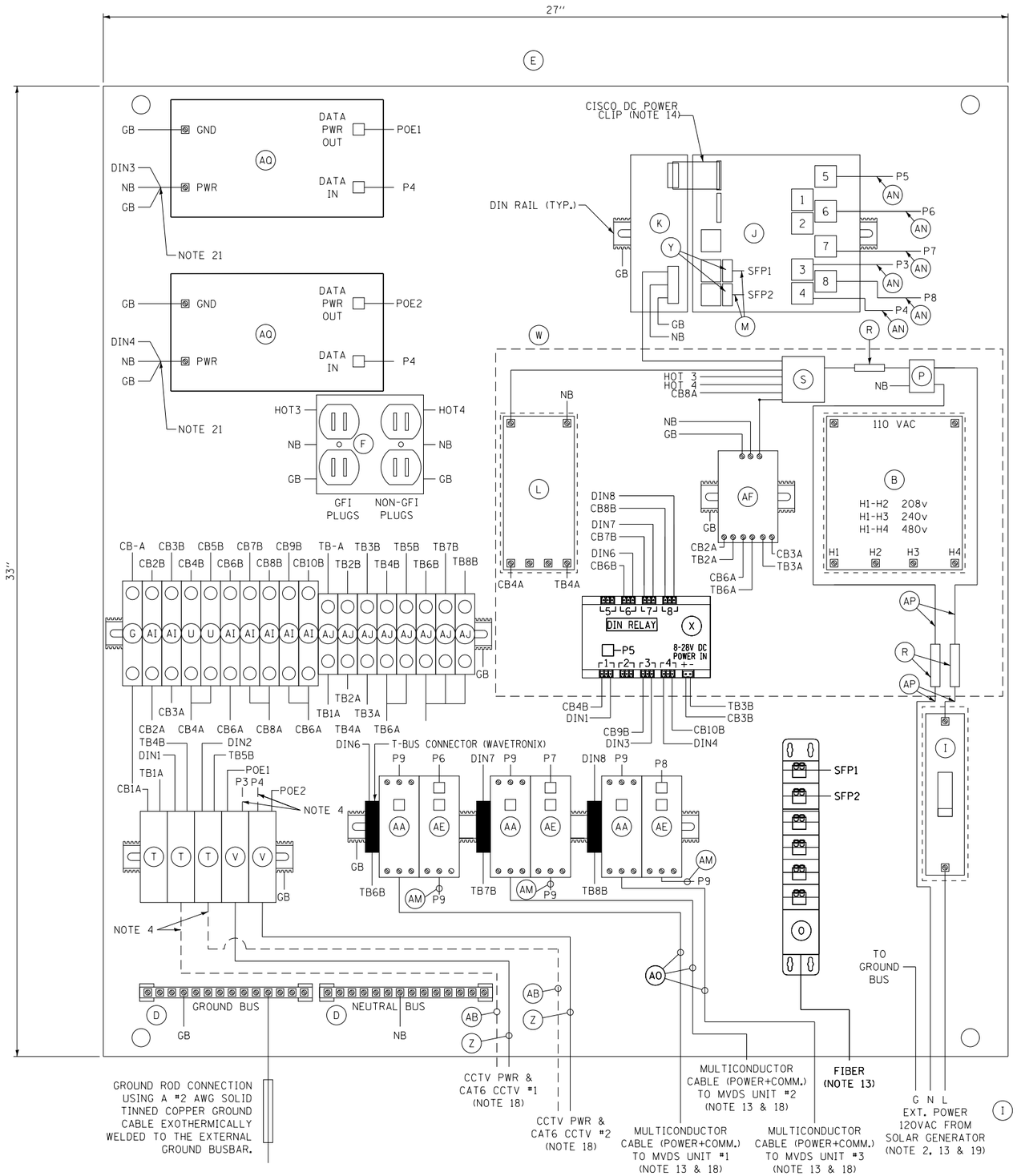
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1252

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND THREE MVDS
AC AND WIRELESS
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	SMF PATCH PANEL WITH LC CONNECTORS FIBER CONNECTIONS G620U012LAN-100-0
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

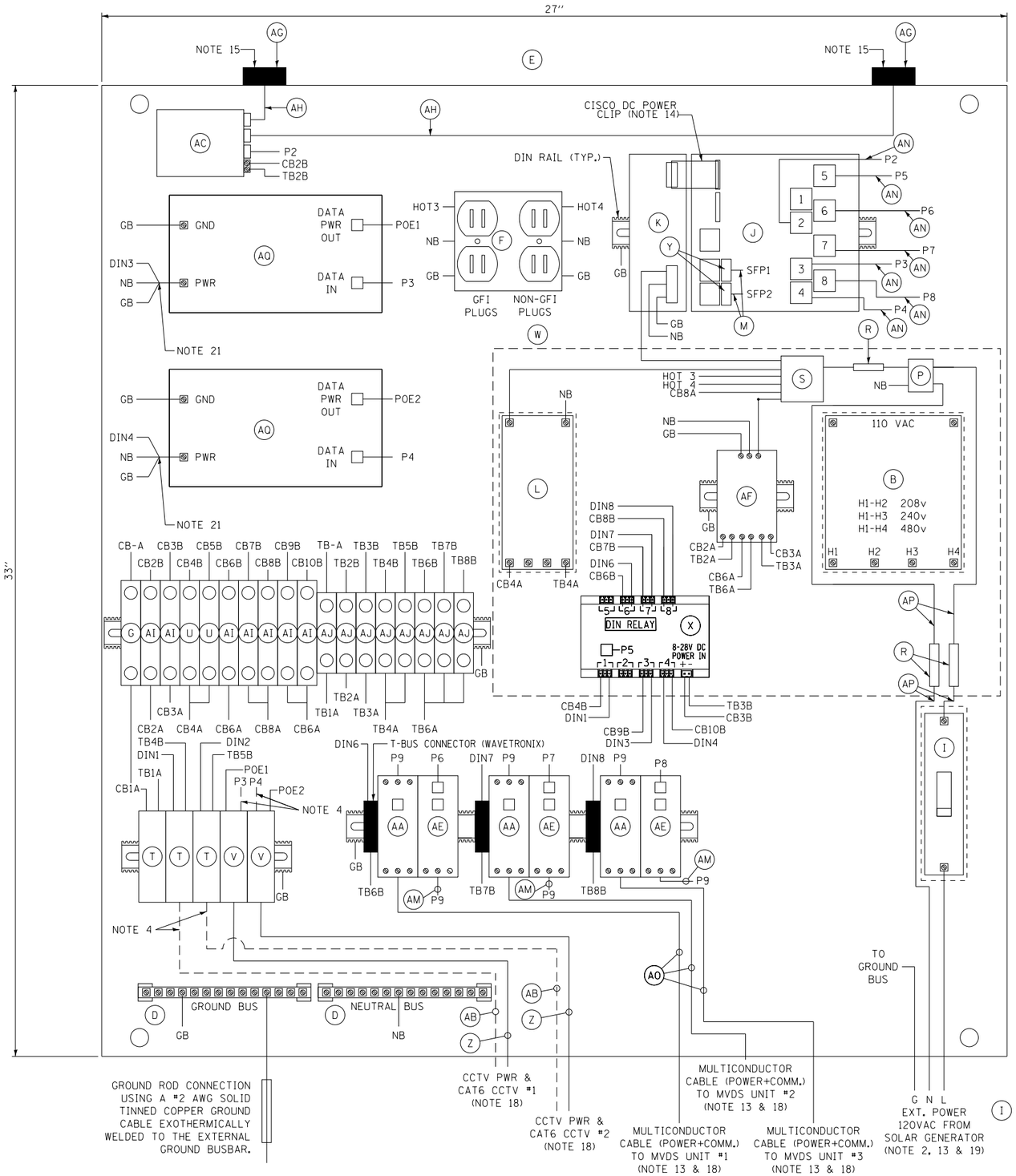
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1253

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND FOC
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 1000VA, 208/240/480-120VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070 - T1000 D95
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	24VDC, 1P, 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC/MGN61510
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	120VAC, 1P, 30A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD
J	8 ELECTRICAL PORT AND TWO FOC PORT SWITCH CISCO MODEL CISCO/IE-3000-8TC-E
K	CISCO POWER SUPPLY, CISCO/PWR-IE-3000-AC=
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	2 METER - SMFO LC-LC DUPLEX JUMPERS, CORNING/040402R5Z20002M
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24597 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, B, P, X & AF. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	(2) CISCO GLC-LX-SM-RGD = 1 GBPS SM SFP MODULES
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	SENSOR SURGE SUPPRESSION, WAVETRONIX - CLICK-200 OR ISS ZONE BARRIER ZB 24510
AB	1 - 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/1034A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AC	CDMA MODEM ASSEMBLY (FOR VERIZON NETWORK)
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	RS-232 / RS-485 TO ETHERNET CONVERTOR WAVETRONIX - CLICK-301 OR ISS-MOXA P5150A, OK-35A
AF	AC/DC POWER SUPPLY, 24VDC WAVETRONIX - CLICK-204 OR ISS LAMBDA DSP100-24
AG	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNAS, PCTEL/BMLPVDB700/2500
AH	WIRELESS MODEM ANTENNA CABLE, WITH SMA CONNECTORS PCTEL/PROFLEX PLUS 195-RG58/U
AI	2A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B020
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	MVDS ASSEMBLY (NOT SHOWN), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS WAVETRONIX (SMART SENSOR HDSS-126) OR ISS (SX-300)
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	5-CONDUCTOR JUMPER (Tx, Rx, GND, RTS, CTS), RS-232 SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS (APPLICABLE TO ISS/MOXA)
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	MVDS CABLE, WAVETRONIX - WX-SS-706-60 OR ISS G4-CBL-60
AP	#10 AWG
AQ	PoE INJECTOR AS APPROVED BY CAMERA MANUFACTURER SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SPECIFIC MODEL NUMBERS (ONLY REQUIRED FOR PoE CAMERAS)

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CORRECT TRANSFORMER TAPS ARE USED BASED ON INCOMING POWER SOURCE.
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F, K, L, & AF) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. MOUNT ITEMS J & K ON A 15 INCH CONTINUOUS SECTION OF DIN RAIL. THE DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE CENTER LINE NO LESS THAN 5 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE ABOVE AND NO LESS THAN 4 INCHES FROM ANY OBSTACLE BELOW. ALL DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED.
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED WITHIN THE CABINET AND POLE SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. THE GROUND WIRE IN THE 3/C #16 CCTV POWER CABLE SHALL BE TAPED GREEN.
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING TABLE FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. POWER FEED TO THE CISCO IE3000 SWITCH SHALL BE FROM THE 120VAC INPUT WHEN THE ENCLOSURE IS AC POWERED.
15. THE CELL MODEM ANTENNAS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEALED TO PREVENT WATER PENETRATION INTO THE CABINET.
16. IF A SOLAR GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN ITEM P AND THE SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B SHALL BE CONNECTED UNTIL A FINAL AC CONNECTION IS MADE.
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED THROUGH POLE.
19. WHEN A 24VDC TO 120VAC POWER GENERATOR IS CONNECTED, THEN THE 480VAC TO 120VAC STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER IS BYPASSED.
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS ON THE BOTTOM TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEMS B AND L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. ALL INTERNAL 24VAC, 120VAC (STARTING ON SECONDARY SIDE OF ITEM B) AND ANY DC VOLTAGE POWER FEEDS USE #16 AWG CABLE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

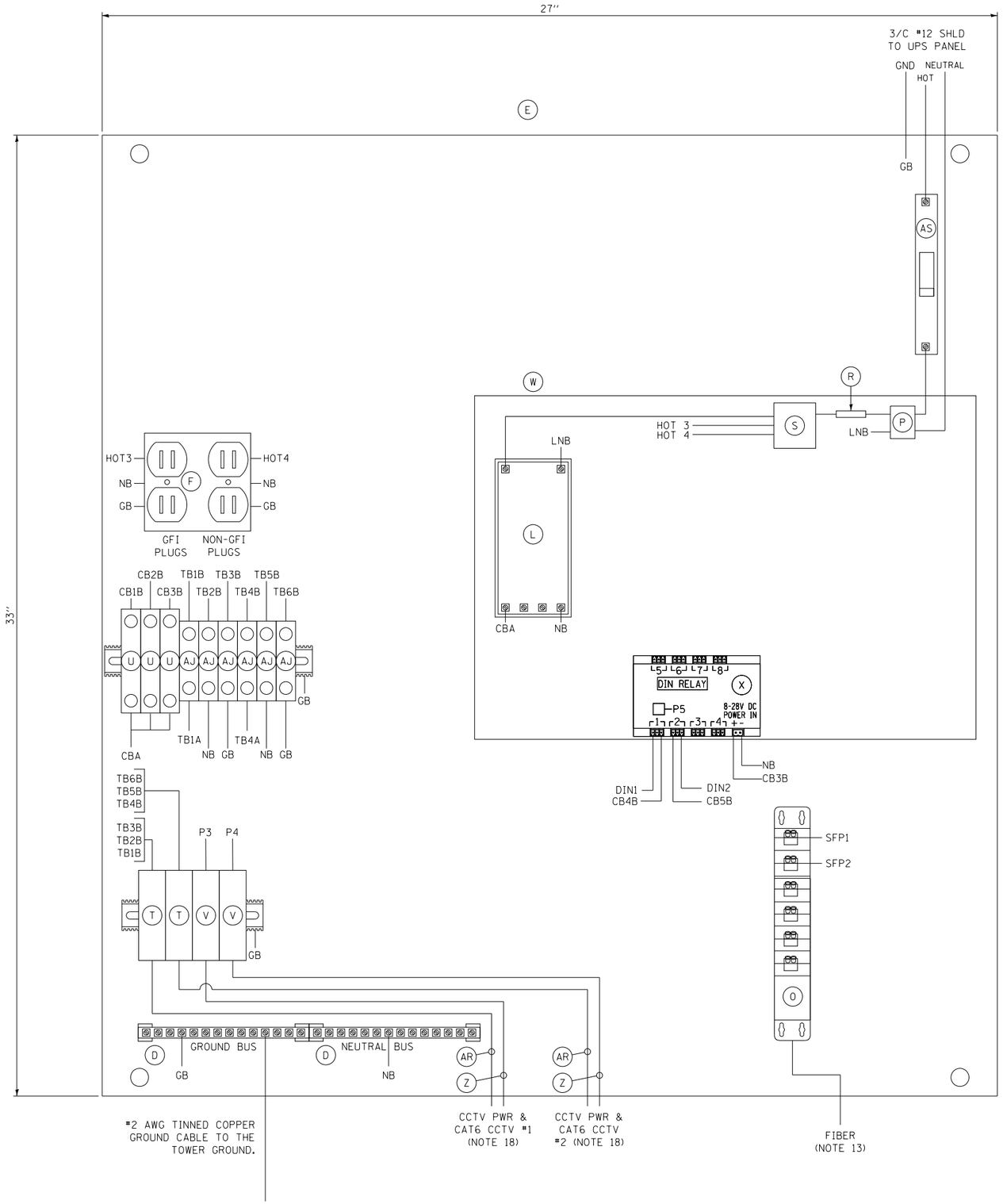
THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1254

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
DUAL CCTV AND THREE MVDS
SOLAR GENERATOR AND
WIRELESS ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018



ITEM	DESCRIPTION
A	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
B	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
C	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
D	TWO (2) GROUNDING BAR SYSTEM HOFFMAN/PGS2K. BONDED OR SEPARATED AS REQUIRED.
E	NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL, 36"H X 30"W X 12"D ENCLOSURE WITH 33"X27" PANEL, HOFFMAN/A36H3012SS6LP & A36P30
F	TWO DUPLEX 120V RECEPTACLES, ONE GFCI AND NON-GFI (SEE NOTE 9) HUBBELL/GFR5362 & BR20WR
G	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
H	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
I	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
J	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
K	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
L	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER, 250VA, 120-24VAC, 1PH SQUARE D/CLASS 9070-T250D13
M	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
N	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
O	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
P	120VAC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL COOPER CROUSE HINDS/MA15/D/1/SI OR APPROVED EQUAL
Q	PANDUIT WIRING DUCT (OR EQUIVALENT) PANDUIT/FIX1LG6 WITH COVER-C1LG6
R	10 AMP FUSE, GOULD (MERSEN)/ATM-10
S	SPLICE BLOCK, ALTECH/38041
T	24VAC/VDC SURGE SUPPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24580
U	5A CIRCUIT BREAKER, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-SPM1B050
V	CAT6 PoE+ SURGE SUPRESSOR, MOUNTED ON COMMON DIN RAIL MTL INSTRUMENTS/ZB24590 OR APPROVED EQUAL
W	CLEAR PLEXIGLASS SAFETY COVER ENCOMPASSING ITEMS L, R, S, P, & X. (THE INSTALLER SHALL PERMANENTLY AFFIX A LABEL STATING "DANGER 480 VAC" OR "DANGER 240 VAC" OR "DANGER 120 VAC" FOR 120 VAC AS FIELD CONDITIONS WARRANT.)
X	POWER CONTROLLER, 8-CHANNEL DIN ETHERNET RELAY DIGITAL LOGGERS/DIN 4
Y	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
Z	CATEGORY 6 CABLE, 23AWG, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE BELDEN/7953A
AA	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AB	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AC	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AD	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AE	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AF	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AG	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AH	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AI	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AJ	TERMINAL BLOCK, ALLEN BRADLEY/1492-CD8
AK	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AL	TRANSFORMER COVERS, SQUARE D/9070FSC2
AM	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AN	INDOOR/OUTDOOR RATED CAT6 (1000MBS, TEMPERATURE HARDENED) THESE ARE THE CAT6 CABLES ROUTED INSIDE CABINET
AO	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AP	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AQ	NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
AR	1 -3/C #12 CCTV POWER CABLE, OUTDOOR RATED CABLE, BELDEN 3102A OR APPROVED EQUAL
AS	120V, 1P, 20A CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH TERMINAL SHIELD, CUTLER HAMMER/FD1020L & 625B225G06

NOTES:

1. ALL POWER WIRING SHALL BE RHH/RHW WITH WIRE TERMINALS OR TINNED.
2. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
3. ALL CABLES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND LABELED. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED WITH DUCT SEAL PUTTY (RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES OR EQUIVALENT).
4. SHEET SHOWS BOTH 24VAC AND PoE OPTIONS. CONNECTIONS REQUIRED FOR 24VAC OPTION ONLY ARE DENOTED WITH A DASHED LINE.
5. EACH 120VAC OUTLET, PS OR TRANSFORMER (ITEM F & L) SHALL BE FED FROM A SEPARATE INPUT LINE.
6. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
7. ALL CABLES INSTALLED EXTERNAL TO THE BUILDING SHALL BE OUTDOOR RATED.
8. WIFI COMMUNCATION SHALL BE DISABLED ON DIN ETHERNET RELAY.
9. THE GFI OUTLETS LOAD SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY OTHER LOAD IN THE ENCLOSURE. THE 1900 QUAD BOX GFI'S ARE INTENDED TO BE UTILIZED FOR EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT ONLY. EACH OUTLETS TAB SHALL BE BROKEN SO THEY ARE INDEPENDENT.
10. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE LABELED (e.g. CAMERA-AC, CAMERA-DC, DIN RELAY-AC, DIN RELAY-DC, CELL MODEM-AC ETC.).
11. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
12. USE THE MOUNTING TABS ON THE IP RELAY UNIT TO MOUNT THE UNIT DIRECTLY TO THE BACK PLATE. REFER TO THE IP RELAY WIRING SCHEMATIC FOR WIRING DETAILS.
13. ALL CABLES SHALL ENTER THE ENCLOSURE FROM THE BOTTOM.
14. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
15. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
16. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
17. ITEM X IS USED TO CONTROL POWER TO THE CAMERAS AND DETECTORS. ALL 120VAC CONNECTIONS ON ITEM X SHALL BE PROTECTED.
18. CABLES TO BE ROUTED TO TOWER BASE ENCLOSURE.
19. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
20. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
21. CUT AND STRIP MANUFACTURER-SUPPLIED POWER CORD AS REQUIRED TO MAKE TERMINATIONS.
22. DIN RAIL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS ILLUSTRATED ON DRAWING. DIN RAIL SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND BUS.
23. BOND NEUTRAL AND GROUND BUSES TOGETHER, WHEN REQUIRED. TIE THE ENCLOSURE INTO THE GROUND BUS.
24. ITEM W SHALL BE FORMED AND MOLDED TO FIT AROUND THE AREA DENOTED BY THE DASHED LINE. THE PLEXIGLASS SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE BACKPLATE WITH SUFFICIENT AIR HOLES TO ALLOW HEAT TO ESCAPE THE AREA. THERE SHALL ALSO BE OPENINGS TO ALLOW CABLES TO BE PASSED FROM THE AC SECTION TO THE OTHER SECTIONS OF THE ENCLOSURE.
25. ITEM AL SHALL BE PLACED ON ITEM L.
26. ALL INTERNAL ENCLOSURE ROUTED AND TERMINATED CAT6 CABLE SHALL BE TEMPERATURE RATED.
27. NOT USED FOR THIS SHEET APPLICATION
28. VIDEO JUNCTION BOX SHALL BE WIRED TO ACCOMODATE POWER TO TOWER MOUNTED TRANSITION ENCLOSURE (24V AC).
29. LABEL JUNCTION BOX, TERMINAL STRIPS AND ALL WIRE AND CABLES. CONTRACTOR SHALL LABEL NEUTRAL BUS AS 24V AC NEUTRAL.
30. ALL ELECTRICAL CABLES TO CAMERAS SHALL HAVE SURGE PROTECTION (INCLUDES POWER AND CAT6).
31. ITEM AM WILL PLUG INTO QUAD OUTLET. MOUNT ITEM AM TO BACKBOARD.
32. IP RELAY WIRING SCHEMATIC ILLUSTRATES ITEM X WIRED IN QUAD BOX (120V AC) CIRCUITS TO CONTROL POWER TO ITEM AM.

NOTE TO DESIGNER

THIS BASE SHEET SHOWS TYPICAL NEW CONSTRUCTION BUT IT IS NOT A STANDARD DRAWING. IT REQUIRES COMPLETION BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. MICROSTATION FILES AND THE "CADD STANDARDS MANUAL" ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY WEBSITE. THE DESIGNER SHALL ACCEPT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN OF THIS SHEET UPON ITS COMPLETION AND INSERTION INTO A CONTRACT. ALL "NOTE TO DESIGNER" BOXES SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO INSERTION OF THE DRAWING INTO THE PLAN SET.

M-ITS-1255

Illinois Tollway

CABINET WIRING DIAGRAM
TOWER MOUNTED CCTV
ITS ASSEMBLY

DATE
3-01-2018